

**DISCLOSURE
TEAM**

Melinda Leslie Interview
'Contact'

Live on YouTube

Sunday December 19th

12pm PST/3pm EST/8pm UK



1
00:00:01,890 --> 00:00:32,389

[Music]

2
00:00:37,510 --> 00:00:35,670

hello everybody how is everyone on this

3
00:00:39,750 --> 00:00:37,520

wonderful sunday

4
00:00:41,670 --> 00:00:39,760

uh the last sunday before christmas hey

5
00:00:44,630 --> 00:00:41,680

how is everyone good to see so many

6
00:00:46,150 --> 00:00:44,640

familiar faces in the live chat we are

7
00:00:48,069 --> 00:00:46,160

actually just waiting for melinda i'm

8
00:00:49,910 --> 00:00:48,079

not sure if she's running late i've just

9
00:00:52,069 --> 00:00:49,920

sent her a message but

10
00:00:53,670 --> 00:00:52,079

yeah we'll get there don't worry guys so

11
00:00:55,990 --> 00:00:53,680

yeah let's just see what's going on in

12
00:00:56,790 --> 00:00:56,000

the comments linda thompson good to see

13
00:00:58,630 --> 00:00:56,800

you

14

00:01:00,310 --> 00:00:58,640

and she says i'm sure here melinda gets

15

00:01:02,310 --> 00:01:00,320

respect for her years of research

16

00:01:04,549 --> 00:01:02,320

dedication and experience in these

17

00:01:06,630 --> 00:01:04,559

topics absolutely

18

00:01:08,630 --> 00:01:06,640

she deserves as much respect as we can

19

00:01:10,310 --> 00:01:08,640

give she is an awesome awesome lady

20

00:01:12,070 --> 00:01:10,320

strafe wilson

21

00:01:14,149 --> 00:01:12,080

tom delong tweeted christopher sharpe's

22

00:01:16,230 --> 00:01:14,159

article today liberation times well done

23

00:01:17,910 --> 00:01:16,240

that man yeah that's pretty epic isn't

24

00:01:19,749 --> 00:01:17,920

it yeah

25

00:01:21,510 --> 00:01:19,759

chris has been doing some great work i

26
00:01:22,789 --> 00:01:21,520
know like louis elizondo has retweeted

27
00:01:26,230 --> 00:01:22,799
his articles

28
00:01:29,990 --> 00:01:26,240
as is chris mellon now tom delong so

29
00:01:34,230 --> 00:01:32,550
melinda tends to run late i've noticed

30
00:01:36,870 --> 00:01:34,240
that before bless her

31
00:01:39,510 --> 00:01:36,880
but we'll get there we'll get there and

32
00:01:42,149 --> 00:01:39,520
she has just popped in so

33
00:01:45,510 --> 00:01:42,159
let me just bring melinda in

34
00:01:48,230 --> 00:01:45,520
melinda you're on mute there we go

35
00:01:49,590 --> 00:01:48,240
i can't hear

36
00:01:54,950 --> 00:01:49,600
not hearing

37
00:01:57,429 --> 00:01:56,550
can you hear me can you hear me i can't

38
00:02:01,350 --> 00:01:57,439

hear you

39

00:02:02,789 --> 00:02:01,360

okay um

40

00:02:04,550 --> 00:02:02,799

sorry bear with me

41

00:02:05,749 --> 00:02:04,560

i can't hear you no

42

00:02:06,550 --> 00:02:05,759

um

43

00:02:11,350 --> 00:02:06,560

uh

44

00:02:15,589 --> 00:02:11,360

if he if she can check her connections

45

00:02:15,599 --> 00:02:19,510

you're muted now

46

00:02:19,520 --> 00:02:24,550

uh

47

00:02:24,560 --> 00:02:28,070

you're muted

48

00:02:28,080 --> 00:02:32,070

i can't hear you

49

00:02:37,190 --> 00:02:35,190

let me message melinda on

50

00:02:39,509 --> 00:02:37,200

message i'll send you a message okay

51
00:02:41,910 --> 00:02:39,519
there we go i can hear can you hear me

52
00:02:43,910 --> 00:02:41,920
yes i can finally yes

53
00:02:45,750 --> 00:02:43,920
how are you technical problems sorry i

54
00:02:47,190 --> 00:02:45,760
was you guys i was having all sorts of

55
00:02:49,190 --> 00:02:47,200
technical things with trying to get my

56
00:02:51,670 --> 00:02:49,200
computer up and running see i i come to

57
00:02:52,790 --> 00:02:51,680
my office to do these because

58
00:02:54,309 --> 00:02:52,800
um

59
00:02:57,670 --> 00:02:54,319
long story short the internet's better

60
00:02:59,990 --> 00:02:57,680
so so um but it's uh getting in here to

61
00:03:01,910 --> 00:03:00,000
do it and everything between traffic and

62
00:03:04,550 --> 00:03:01,920
then hang to get my laptop up and

63
00:03:07,190 --> 00:03:04,560

running is like ah

64

00:03:09,670 --> 00:03:07,200

no problem at all sorry was it three

65

00:03:11,670 --> 00:03:09,680

after okay well i'm not not too bad

66

00:03:13,350 --> 00:03:11,680

no you're absolutely fine and thank you

67

00:03:14,790 --> 00:03:13,360

so much i'm so glad we're here today

68

00:03:17,030 --> 00:03:14,800

because we've tried to arrange this a

69

00:03:19,750 --> 00:03:17,040

couple of times and we've finally done

70

00:03:21,350 --> 00:03:19,760

it yes yes here i'm going to turn on

71

00:03:23,910 --> 00:03:21,360

another light and hear a little better

72

00:03:25,670 --> 00:03:23,920

lighting here we go

73

00:03:27,270 --> 00:03:25,680

no problem

74

00:03:29,670 --> 00:03:27,280

while melinda does that i'm just going

75

00:03:32,309 --> 00:03:29,680

to say this is actually um part of

76

00:03:35,350 --> 00:03:32,319

contact week as arranged by james ian

77

00:03:37,030 --> 00:03:35,360

doley of engaging the phenomenon uh he's

78

00:03:40,070 --> 00:03:37,040

put out a lot of good videos over on his

79

00:03:42,390 --> 00:03:40,080

channel as has ryan robbins aka ufo

80

00:03:44,550 --> 00:03:42,400

jesus over on his channel post

81

00:03:46,229 --> 00:03:44,560

disclosure world so go and check out

82

00:03:48,149 --> 00:03:46,239

both those channels for other content

83

00:03:50,149 --> 00:03:48,159

relating to contact week the links are

84

00:03:51,830 --> 00:03:50,159

below in the description

85

00:03:53,750 --> 00:03:51,840

and so yeah this is like the final day

86

00:03:55,910 --> 00:03:53,760

of contact week the 19th it's been going

87

00:03:58,470 --> 00:03:55,920

since the 12th and here we are with

88

00:04:02,550 --> 00:03:58,480

melinda so that's right that's right

89

00:04:05,990 --> 00:04:02,560

well i'm excited to be here and uh

90

00:04:08,630 --> 00:04:06,000

gosh um let me see today i listened to

91

00:04:12,070 --> 00:04:08,640

the panel that ryan

92

00:04:13,429 --> 00:04:12,080

and james c and doley did

93

00:04:15,589 --> 00:04:13,439

well apparently they did it yesterday

94

00:04:17,830 --> 00:04:15,599

but it just got posted today yeah and i

95

00:04:19,670 --> 00:04:17,840

was listening to most of that and it was

96

00:04:22,069 --> 00:04:19,680

very good uh

97

00:04:24,469 --> 00:04:22,079

james c and juliet actually called me

98

00:04:25,830 --> 00:04:24,479

and said you know had tried to call me

99

00:04:27,590 --> 00:04:25,840

to get me to be on it he had asked me a

100

00:04:29,350 --> 00:04:27,600

bunch of times i said yes and then i

101

00:04:30,710 --> 00:04:29,360

didn't hear from him for days well all

102

00:04:33,430 --> 00:04:30,720

of a sudden the morning of the panel

103

00:04:34,950 --> 00:04:33,440

he's calling me i have laundry going the

104

00:04:36,550 --> 00:04:34,960

washing machine going i'm doing dishes

105

00:04:38,790 --> 00:04:36,560

in the kitchen with all that water

106

00:04:40,950 --> 00:04:38,800

running i didn't hear the phone

107

00:04:42,469 --> 00:04:40,960

and it was like an hour later

108

00:04:44,870 --> 00:04:42,479

when i noticed that i had missed the

109

00:04:47,189 --> 00:04:44,880

phone call and meanwhile it was already

110

00:04:49,590 --> 00:04:47,199

up and going so i otherwise i would have

111

00:04:52,150 --> 00:04:49,600

been on that and listening to it i wish

112

00:04:54,870 --> 00:04:52,160

i had been because i had quite a few uh

113

00:04:56,790 --> 00:04:54,880

things i would have said for sure but

114

00:04:59,670 --> 00:04:56,800

that's all right they did a great job

115

00:05:01,350 --> 00:04:59,680

and uh it wasn't meant to be because i

116

00:05:02,950 --> 00:05:01,360

it was like an hour into it by the time

117

00:05:04,710 --> 00:05:02,960

i realized he'd been calling me and he

118

00:05:06,790 --> 00:05:04,720

hadn't given me a time it wasn't like oh

119

00:05:07,990 --> 00:05:06,800

we're gonna do it at this time you know

120

00:05:09,590 --> 00:05:08,000

it was just

121

00:05:11,590 --> 00:05:09,600

you know he

122

00:05:14,469 --> 00:05:11,600

anyways and he apologized

123

00:05:16,629 --> 00:05:14,479

later when i did talk to him but it

124

00:05:18,390 --> 00:05:16,639

wasn't meant to be there you go so i'm

125

00:05:19,189 --> 00:05:18,400

so glad though vinnie to be here with

126

00:05:25,189 --> 00:05:19,199

you

127

00:05:27,830 --> 00:05:25,199

so we could i mean this is something we

128

00:05:29,510 --> 00:05:27,840

chatted about before um

129

00:05:30,950 --> 00:05:29,520

you could actually be here for six hours

130

00:05:32,950 --> 00:05:30,960

if we covered a lot of the things that

131

00:05:35,590 --> 00:05:32,960

you could talk about because you

132

00:05:39,510 --> 00:05:35,600

cover i can hear you okay have you lost

133

00:05:43,430 --> 00:05:41,430

yeah it broke yeah i lost you for a

134

00:05:44,870 --> 00:05:43,440

little while there so if you repeat what

135

00:05:45,749 --> 00:05:44,880

you said i don't know why i lost you for

136

00:05:47,350 --> 00:05:45,759

a minute

137

00:05:49,189 --> 00:05:47,360

i was just saying if we

138

00:05:50,710 --> 00:05:49,199

if we covered everything that i'd like

139

00:05:53,029 --> 00:05:50,720

you to talk about we could be here for

140

00:05:55,270 --> 00:05:53,039

like six plus hours because obviously

141

00:05:57,830 --> 00:05:55,280

you talk on the working groups the my

142

00:05:59,270 --> 00:05:57,840

labs and yeah many other things but

143

00:06:02,309 --> 00:05:59,280

we're here today to really talk about

144

00:06:05,110 --> 00:06:02,319

contact in your abduction experiences

145

00:06:06,629 --> 00:06:05,120

um so hopefully you know we'll we'll

146

00:06:09,590 --> 00:06:06,639

have you back another time to cover

147

00:06:11,430 --> 00:06:09,600

those other topics

148

00:06:13,590 --> 00:06:11,440

oh sure i mean i know we originally

149

00:06:15,749 --> 00:06:13,600

talked about the history of the working

150

00:06:16,730 --> 00:06:15,759

group and then we talked about doing

151
00:06:18,790 --> 00:06:16,740
mill labs

152
00:06:20,950 --> 00:06:18,800
[Laughter]

153
00:06:23,270 --> 00:06:20,960
and then we said okay it's contact week

154
00:06:25,350 --> 00:06:23,280
decision made

155
00:06:26,230 --> 00:06:25,360
i love it you know like i said i'm so

156
00:06:29,830 --> 00:06:26,240
glad

157
00:06:33,430 --> 00:06:29,840
might have a little delay here so i'm

158
00:06:35,510 --> 00:06:33,440
going to try not to talk over you um

159
00:06:37,430 --> 00:06:35,520
and uh but yeah i'm just thrilled to be

160
00:06:40,390 --> 00:06:37,440
here and and we'll go wherever you

161
00:06:42,309 --> 00:06:40,400
wherever you want to take it um you know

162
00:06:45,510 --> 00:06:42,319
when you said we could go on for six

163
00:06:47,590 --> 00:06:45,520

hours i i heard the uh the uh over seven

164

00:06:50,309 --> 00:06:47,600

hour

165

00:06:52,469 --> 00:06:50,319

i listened yesterday i had a millionaire

166

00:06:54,870 --> 00:06:52,479

things i was supposed to get done and i

167

00:06:56,469 --> 00:06:54,880

got caught up in it and

168

00:06:58,070 --> 00:06:56,479

next thing i know i pretty much listened

169

00:07:00,070 --> 00:06:58,080

all that i listened to some early and

170

00:07:01,909 --> 00:07:00,080

then and then the you know later in the

171

00:07:03,749 --> 00:07:01,919

day the rest but

172

00:07:06,950 --> 00:07:03,759

anyways it was it was really fun to hear

173

00:07:08,390 --> 00:07:06,960

you guys do that and and um

174

00:07:12,629 --> 00:07:08,400

you were so cute at the end you're like

175

00:07:18,469 --> 00:07:16,309

we're sharing the love in the community

176

00:07:19,909 --> 00:07:18,479

one of those things you know sometimes

177

00:07:22,230 --> 00:07:19,919

sometimes it gets things get a bit

178

00:07:24,469 --> 00:07:22,240

heated and that and yeah so sometimes

179

00:07:26,390 --> 00:07:24,479

it's just nice to show a bit of love and

180

00:07:28,550 --> 00:07:26,400

appreciation for everybody so that's

181

00:07:30,790 --> 00:07:28,560

right yeah that's right that's right

182

00:07:33,029 --> 00:07:30,800

well yeah it's it's it's important gosh

183

00:07:34,870 --> 00:07:33,039

this lighting in here is just not

184

00:07:36,790 --> 00:07:34,880

cutting it but that's the way it is oh

185

00:07:40,950 --> 00:07:36,800

well

186

00:07:42,710 --> 00:07:40,960

abduction contact discussion

187

00:07:44,070 --> 00:07:42,720

i'd like to just talk or for you to just

188

00:07:46,150 --> 00:07:44,080

give us a little bit of information on

189

00:07:47,670 --> 00:07:46,160

the ufo sightings tools that you run if

190

00:07:49,830 --> 00:07:47,680

that's okay

191

00:07:51,749 --> 00:07:49,840

yeah yeah sure um

192

00:07:53,990 --> 00:07:51,759

i'm always good for talking about it you

193

00:07:55,430 --> 00:07:54,000

know sometimes when i do interviews and

194

00:07:57,270 --> 00:07:55,440

panels people get

195

00:07:59,589 --> 00:07:57,280

mad and make comments like oh you're you

196

00:08:00,869 --> 00:07:59,599

know you're plugging your thing but you

197

00:08:03,670 --> 00:08:00,879

guys it's what i

198

00:08:05,189 --> 00:08:03,680

it's not only what i do all the time

199

00:08:07,830 --> 00:08:05,199

it's

200

00:08:08,950 --> 00:08:07,840

people having sightings all the time

201
00:08:14,230 --> 00:08:08,960
and

202
00:08:15,990 --> 00:08:14,240
people can't wrap their head around

203
00:08:17,670 --> 00:08:16,000
you know when i when i say what i'm

204
00:08:20,309 --> 00:08:17,680
about to say which is

205
00:08:22,749 --> 00:08:20,319
i just completed tour so we just had two

206
00:08:28,230 --> 00:08:25,749
1460 so 1460

207
00:08:29,510 --> 00:08:28,240
i'm this close to fifteen hundred i was

208
00:08:32,230 --> 00:08:29,520
thinking of two

209
00:08:33,909 --> 00:08:32,240
thousand recently but i'm but i gotta

210
00:08:35,029 --> 00:08:33,919
that'll be at least a year from now but

211
00:08:36,949 --> 00:08:35,039
um

212
00:08:38,550 --> 00:08:36,959
but yeah you know coming up on fifteen

213
00:08:41,110 --> 00:08:38,560

hundred but but like i said one thousand

214

00:08:44,949 --> 00:08:41,120

1460.

215

00:08:47,190 --> 00:08:44,959

that's a lot it's a total of about

216

00:08:49,590 --> 00:08:47,200

i i just conservatively did the math and

217

00:08:52,949 --> 00:08:49,600

you guys extremely conservative is to

218

00:08:55,269 --> 00:08:52,959

say it's 94 or 9 500 people that i've

219

00:08:56,630 --> 00:08:55,279

taken out you know and that's conserved

220

00:08:58,630 --> 00:08:56,640

because i've done a lot of big groups

221

00:09:00,470 --> 00:08:58,640

and i average a certain amount on all

222

00:09:02,230 --> 00:09:00,480

the tours that i do and

223

00:09:03,350 --> 00:09:02,240

you know so uh

224

00:09:04,949 --> 00:09:03,360

you know

225

00:09:06,710 --> 00:09:04,959

a lot of people

226

00:09:09,110 --> 00:09:06,720

and we

227

00:09:12,070 --> 00:09:09,120

see sightings every time this area is a

228

00:09:14,389 --> 00:09:12,080

hot spot people say okay that can't be

229

00:09:15,750 --> 00:09:14,399

and i do talk all about satellites and

230

00:09:17,750 --> 00:09:15,760

make sure people know all about

231

00:09:19,670 --> 00:09:17,760

satellites so we're able to rule them

232

00:09:22,470 --> 00:09:19,680

out as well as planes and helicopters

233

00:09:23,990 --> 00:09:22,480

and drones and i cover all that in fact

234

00:09:25,590 --> 00:09:24,000

some people get mad that i cover too

235

00:09:27,750 --> 00:09:25,600

much of it in the beginning i talk for a

236

00:09:29,670 --> 00:09:27,760

half hour before we even start looking

237

00:09:32,870 --> 00:09:29,680

because i want people to know all those

238

00:09:34,150 --> 00:09:32,880

things because i say you only have a

239

00:09:36,630 --> 00:09:34,160

real

240

00:09:39,350 --> 00:09:36,640

unknown or unidentified when and only

241

00:09:40,710 --> 00:09:39,360

when you can rule out all the identified

242

00:09:42,710 --> 00:09:40,720

stuff first

243

00:09:44,550 --> 00:09:42,720

then you're left with an unknown or an

244

00:09:46,630 --> 00:09:44,560

unidentified can you hear me okay you

245

00:09:48,550 --> 00:09:46,640

froze up again what is going on yeah i

246

00:09:50,630 --> 00:09:48,560

can hear you fine yeah no problem you

247

00:09:52,310 --> 00:09:50,640

keep you glitch a little bit but it

248

00:09:54,310 --> 00:09:52,320

sounds great so we're just gonna roll

249

00:09:56,070 --> 00:09:54,320

with it

250

00:09:58,230 --> 00:09:56,080

okay okay i

251

00:09:59,910 --> 00:09:58,240

i don't know why it could be just i'm

252

00:10:01,590 --> 00:09:59,920

doing it at my office here at the center

253

00:10:04,470 --> 00:10:01,600

for the new age where i do my tours out

254

00:10:05,750 --> 00:10:04,480

of and it could just be we have um a lot

255

00:10:07,030 --> 00:10:05,760

of people here on the internet or

256

00:10:09,269 --> 00:10:07,040

something right now which will sometimes

257

00:10:11,430 --> 00:10:09,279

slow it down um and yet it's still

258

00:10:12,230 --> 00:10:11,440

better than what i have at home so there

259

00:10:14,550 --> 00:10:12,240

we go

260

00:10:15,990 --> 00:10:14,560

um so let me see here okay great great

261

00:10:17,350 --> 00:10:16,000

thank you for understanding and i

262

00:10:19,509 --> 00:10:17,360

apologize for everyone for that but i

263

00:10:21,110 --> 00:10:19,519

cannot you know it is what it is

264

00:10:23,030 --> 00:10:21,120

um so

265

00:10:25,670 --> 00:10:23,040

and but then we've seen

266

00:10:27,269 --> 00:10:25,680

so we always have sightings and i tell

267

00:10:29,509 --> 00:10:27,279

people we've seen full structure which

268

00:10:30,870 --> 00:10:29,519

is stuff close enough you know to see

269

00:10:32,550 --> 00:10:30,880

like you know

270

00:10:34,069 --> 00:10:32,560

this hovering in the air and we'll get

271

00:10:36,150 --> 00:10:34,079

that

272

00:10:38,389 --> 00:10:36,160

you know in all its detail you know when

273

00:10:39,350 --> 00:10:38,399

you see metal when you see metal full

274

00:10:41,190 --> 00:10:39,360

structure

275

00:10:42,870 --> 00:10:41,200

um

276
00:10:43,910 --> 00:10:42,880
hang on my computer's doing something

277
00:10:45,990 --> 00:10:43,920
weird gus

278
00:10:47,750 --> 00:10:46,000
i hate it once i get on and it wants to

279
00:10:48,710 --> 00:10:47,760
load and change and do all this stuff

280
00:10:50,230 --> 00:10:48,720
you know

281
00:10:51,590 --> 00:10:50,240
god it was to just do everything it's

282
00:10:53,750 --> 00:10:51,600
like stop

283
00:10:54,870 --> 00:10:53,760
i'm constantly having to tell it no bad

284
00:10:57,670 --> 00:10:54,880
computer no

285
00:11:00,069 --> 00:10:57,680
anyway sorry so going back to so

286
00:11:01,750 --> 00:11:00,079
um yeah we've seen just so much stuff uh

287
00:11:02,710 --> 00:11:01,760
we've seen full structures i started to

288
00:11:04,710 --> 00:11:02,720

say

289

00:11:07,350 --> 00:11:04,720

um the last one was just about two weeks

290

00:11:08,870 --> 00:11:07,360

ago so we've now or it's bad weather and

291

00:11:10,310 --> 00:11:08,880

stuff probably like three weeks but

292

00:11:12,630 --> 00:11:10,320

about three weeks ago

293

00:11:14,790 --> 00:11:12,640

uh clients and i and we had a fully

294

00:11:18,150 --> 00:11:14,800

structured craft sign that was

295

00:11:20,550 --> 00:11:18,160

structured craft citing tour

296

00:11:23,110 --> 00:11:20,560

number 37

297

00:11:24,949 --> 00:11:23,120

is that right okay but

298

00:11:26,790 --> 00:11:24,959

we have seen sometimes more than one

299

00:11:28,949 --> 00:11:26,800

structured object so sometimes there's

300

00:11:30,470 --> 00:11:28,959

been two in the sky at once or one and

301
00:11:32,550 --> 00:11:30,480
ten minutes later another on the same

302
00:11:36,069 --> 00:11:32,560
tour or an hour later yet the same two

303
00:11:38,230 --> 00:11:36,079
or another so we currently hold it 58

304
00:11:40,230 --> 00:11:38,240
structured craft

305
00:11:42,150 --> 00:11:40,240
now granted that's between that's out of

306
00:11:43,030 --> 00:11:42,160
1400

307
00:11:45,590 --> 00:11:43,040
you know

308
00:11:47,110 --> 00:11:45,600
and 60 tours but um

309
00:11:48,710 --> 00:11:47,120
but all the air times we're still seeing

310
00:11:51,910 --> 00:11:48,720
stuff is i i tell people it's still

311
00:11:54,470 --> 00:11:51,920
structured it's just up too high to see

312
00:11:56,389 --> 00:11:54,480
the shape you know it's just it's just

313
00:11:58,870 --> 00:11:56,399

up too high but when you see things

314

00:12:01,030 --> 00:11:58,880

flying in formations when you see things

315

00:12:03,829 --> 00:12:01,040

make right angle turns zigzags when you

316

00:12:05,829 --> 00:12:03,839

see formations make a right angle turn

317

00:12:08,389 --> 00:12:05,839

we flash at stuff with a laser pointer

318

00:12:10,150 --> 00:12:08,399

we get it to flash back at us

319

00:12:12,389 --> 00:12:10,160

there's nothing on a satellite that can

320

00:12:15,110 --> 00:12:12,399

flash back of the laser yes i cover all

321

00:12:16,710 --> 00:12:15,120

about iridium flares but that's actually

322

00:12:18,790 --> 00:12:16,720

a rare event and the apps tell you when

323

00:12:20,550 --> 00:12:18,800

it's going to happen so

324

00:12:22,629 --> 00:12:20,560

but when we have stuff

325

00:12:24,710 --> 00:12:22,639

with a delayed flash only after if we

326

00:12:26,310 --> 00:12:24,720

flashed out it we flash at it it flashes

327

00:12:28,870 --> 00:12:26,320

back we flash at it it flashes back we

328

00:12:31,030 --> 00:12:28,880

wait a while we've even tested it waited

329

00:12:32,790 --> 00:12:31,040

a long time flash again it flashback you

330

00:12:37,030 --> 00:12:32,800

know that kind of thing so

331

00:12:42,710 --> 00:12:39,110

i've learned so much through the process

332

00:12:44,230 --> 00:12:42,720

i've learned so much about the public's

333

00:12:46,069 --> 00:12:44,240

knowledge or lack of knowledge on the

334

00:12:49,269 --> 00:12:46,079

subject um

335

00:12:50,389 --> 00:12:49,279

you know uh one major thing that

336

00:12:52,230 --> 00:12:50,399

you know

337

00:12:54,150 --> 00:12:52,240

i'm friends with dan sheehan uh long

338

00:12:55,350 --> 00:12:54,160

story short who's the lawyer of course

339

00:12:57,750 --> 00:12:55,360

for lou

340

00:12:59,829 --> 00:12:57,760

and i've been meaning to i just had a

341

00:13:01,590 --> 00:12:59,839

conversation really recently dan but did

342

00:13:03,430 --> 00:13:01,600

not bring this up because we had limited

343

00:13:05,670 --> 00:13:03,440

time and we had other things we had to

344

00:13:08,310 --> 00:13:05,680

talk about i kicked myself for

345

00:13:10,230 --> 00:13:08,320

not getting an update from lou so i

346

00:13:11,750 --> 00:13:10,240

could be sharing that

347

00:13:17,670 --> 00:13:11,760

when i'm doing the the various

348

00:13:21,269 --> 00:13:19,269

uh you know we're discussing like i said

349

00:13:23,590 --> 00:13:21,279

something in particular but i i've been

350

00:13:25,670 --> 00:13:23,600

thinking about and i want to relay

351

00:13:27,670 --> 00:13:25,680

to to lou or even be able to talk to him

352

00:13:30,790 --> 00:13:27,680

directly which i never have but at least

353

00:13:32,870 --> 00:13:30,800

relate through dan to say

354

00:13:34,310 --> 00:13:32,880

the public aware the public is not aware

355

00:13:36,230 --> 00:13:34,320

of what's going on with the disclosure

356

00:13:39,110 --> 00:13:36,240

stuff yeah we're celebrating this field

357

00:13:40,310 --> 00:13:39,120

as well we should it's a huge

358

00:13:44,949 --> 00:13:40,320

milestone

359

00:13:47,910 --> 00:13:44,959

historic moment in ufology no doubt

360

00:13:50,150 --> 00:13:47,920

but it's not i i take out over 9000

361

00:13:52,230 --> 00:13:50,160

people as i said on my tours for the

362

00:13:55,269 --> 00:13:52,240

last four years i've been bringing this

363

00:13:57,269 --> 00:13:55,279

up this year because

364

00:13:59,030 --> 00:13:57,279

stuff as you will know i know you're on

365

00:13:59,910 --> 00:13:59,040

this you know we all know listening

366

00:14:03,509 --> 00:13:59,920

right now

367

00:14:05,990 --> 00:14:03,519

is breaking like daily on this subject

368

00:14:06,000 --> 00:14:09,350

i mean sometimes day

369

00:14:12,870 --> 00:14:11,189

at least weekly

370

00:14:17,269 --> 00:14:12,880

and so i'm

371

00:14:22,150 --> 00:14:19,189

nope

372

00:14:25,269 --> 00:14:22,160

can you still hear me you've just

373

00:14:28,829 --> 00:14:25,279

seemed to have frozen and gone silent

374

00:14:32,230 --> 00:14:28,839

all the joys of live streaming

375

00:14:33,829 --> 00:14:32,240

oh and she's gone well hopefully melinda

376

00:14:35,430 --> 00:14:33,839

will jump back in soon just want to say

377

00:14:36,710 --> 00:14:35,440

thank you linda thompson for joining and

378

00:14:38,710 --> 00:14:36,720

becoming a member of the channel i

379

00:14:40,150 --> 00:14:38,720

really appreciate that that really means

380

00:14:42,710 --> 00:14:40,160

a lot thank you

381

00:14:43,910 --> 00:14:42,720

um so while we wait let's just check

382

00:14:46,150 --> 00:14:43,920

through some messages if anyone's got

383

00:14:48,069 --> 00:14:46,160

any questions you can pop them in

384

00:14:49,910 --> 00:14:48,079

capital letters or

385

00:14:51,269 --> 00:14:49,920

if you're feeling generous super chat is

386

00:14:54,150 --> 00:14:51,279

always available but obviously i don't

387

00:14:55,829 --> 00:14:54,160

expect anybody to to do that

388

00:14:57,829 --> 00:14:55,839

strafe when she sees the sighting does

389

00:14:59,350 --> 00:14:57,839

she collect the data published move on

390

00:15:01,670 --> 00:14:59,360

that's a great question

391

00:15:03,430 --> 00:15:01,680

when she pops back up i will certainly

392

00:15:05,590 --> 00:15:03,440

ask her that because yeah that you know

393

00:15:07,509 --> 00:15:05,600

she's having so many sightings

394

00:15:10,150 --> 00:15:07,519

it'd be good to collate such data and

395

00:15:14,949 --> 00:15:10,160

and then report it on to somewhere

396

00:15:23,829 --> 00:15:16,870

oh laura sosa thank you so much for the

397

00:15:29,509 --> 00:15:26,710

let's see let's see

398

00:15:32,470 --> 00:15:29,519

apologies guys

399

00:15:34,389 --> 00:15:32,480

what i will do while we're waiting is

400

00:15:36,069 --> 00:15:34,399

let's have a look

401
00:15:38,550 --> 00:15:36,079
at

402
00:15:42,230 --> 00:15:38,560
melinda's website where's it going there

403
00:15:47,749 --> 00:15:45,350
there we go god i hate when technical

404
00:15:49,030 --> 00:15:47,759
stuff happens it's like don't worry

405
00:15:50,710 --> 00:15:49,040
the whole point of doing it here is

406
00:15:52,389 --> 00:15:50,720
because the internet's better but no i'm

407
00:15:53,670 --> 00:15:52,399
probably probably right now everybody

408
00:15:56,310 --> 00:15:53,680
here with the computer computers on it

409
00:15:59,189 --> 00:15:56,320
or something it's just like this is nuts

410
00:16:00,629 --> 00:15:59,199
so sorry no no no

411
00:16:03,350 --> 00:16:00,639
if it's on my end i mean it just

412
00:16:05,189 --> 00:16:03,360
suddenly bumped us off and if if that's

413
00:16:07,110 --> 00:16:05,199

my end but it probably is

414

00:16:09,910 --> 00:16:07,120

i think it might be i've got i have

415

00:16:11,990 --> 00:16:09,920

quite a strong hard-wired connection

416

00:16:13,749 --> 00:16:12,000

but don't worry it happens

417

00:16:15,350 --> 00:16:13,759

yeah i'm so sorry

418

00:16:17,509 --> 00:16:15,360

that's so frustrating but luckily i was

419

00:16:20,550 --> 00:16:17,519

able to come right back in you know

420

00:16:22,949 --> 00:16:20,560

uh anyway so sorry everyone where was i

421

00:16:23,670 --> 00:16:22,959

so so my thing is going to relay to loot

422

00:16:25,269 --> 00:16:23,680

look

423

00:16:27,749 --> 00:16:25,279

and to chris

424

00:16:29,749 --> 00:16:27,759

dan also talks all the time to say look

425

00:16:31,350 --> 00:16:29,759

you guys the words not getting out there

426
00:16:32,069 --> 00:16:31,360
to the public i know you're doing a lot

427
00:16:34,069 --> 00:16:32,079
of

428
00:16:36,230 --> 00:16:34,079
interviews yeah you're doing some

429
00:16:38,150 --> 00:16:36,240
mainstream sure but they're doing a lot

430
00:16:39,910 --> 00:16:38,160
of interviews speaking to the the choir

431
00:16:41,590 --> 00:16:39,920
to us which is fine

432
00:16:43,910 --> 00:16:41,600
but i but they need to get the word out

433
00:16:46,470 --> 00:16:43,920
to the public more the public is not

434
00:16:48,389 --> 00:16:46,480
aware my clients are people who say oh i

435
00:16:49,910 --> 00:16:48,399
follow disclosure

436
00:16:52,389 --> 00:16:49,920
and they say oh the tic tac wasn't that

437
00:16:53,749 --> 00:16:52,399
in 47 you know jokingly say that but but

438
00:16:54,949 --> 00:16:53,759

i mean you know i've had people go oh

439

00:16:56,790 --> 00:16:54,959

you mean like roswell you know and i'm

440

00:16:58,150 --> 00:16:56,800

like well no i mean like

441

00:17:00,629 --> 00:16:58,160

are you following the gillibrand

442

00:17:02,949 --> 00:17:00,639

amendment and they have no clue when i

443

00:17:05,669 --> 00:17:02,959

bring that up i have i've had maybe two

444

00:17:07,429 --> 00:17:05,679

clients say oh yeah i know what that is

445

00:17:09,909 --> 00:17:07,439

you know and so

446

00:17:12,069 --> 00:17:09,919

you guys we we have a lot to do to get

447

00:17:13,990 --> 00:17:12,079

the word out yes we're celebrating it's

448

00:17:15,110 --> 00:17:14,000

a huge thing it's

449

00:17:16,549 --> 00:17:15,120

a huge

450

00:17:19,829 --> 00:17:16,559

store

451
00:17:23,909 --> 00:17:19,839
moment for the field no doubt but

452
00:17:27,350 --> 00:17:25,270
oh

453
00:17:30,470 --> 00:17:27,360
we're losing her again

454
00:17:33,909 --> 00:17:31,990
it might be easier if you just stream

455
00:17:38,789 --> 00:17:33,919
without the video if you stop your cam

456
00:17:43,669 --> 00:17:41,990
oh i'm here vinny are you i'm sorry

457
00:17:45,350 --> 00:17:43,679
you're frozen on my screen i can't see

458
00:17:52,150 --> 00:17:45,360
you

459
00:17:52,160 --> 00:17:56,310
oh no

460
00:17:59,590 --> 00:17:57,830
oh dear

461
00:18:01,430 --> 00:17:59,600
if you can hear me um it might be easier

462
00:18:11,270 --> 00:18:01,440
just to stream audio only so just click

463
00:18:11,280 --> 00:18:18,789

you hear me

464

00:18:24,070 --> 00:18:21,669

yeah i'm not sure

465

00:18:26,390 --> 00:18:24,080

there we go oh she's gone i'm just gonna

466

00:18:29,909 --> 00:18:26,400

send melinda a message guys in the the

467

00:18:34,150 --> 00:18:30,870

and

468

00:18:35,750 --> 00:18:34,160

we'll do audio only

469

00:18:38,150 --> 00:18:35,760

i'm here are you here

470

00:18:39,990 --> 00:18:38,160

yeah okay it might be easiest at the

471

00:18:41,830 --> 00:18:40,000

bottom if you look on the the tabs at

472

00:18:44,150 --> 00:18:41,840

the bottom it says stop cam and we can

473

00:18:45,750 --> 00:18:44,160

we can do audio only and that should

474

00:18:47,510 --> 00:18:45,760

stop any

475

00:18:49,510 --> 00:18:47,520

well let's let's keep trying this

476

00:18:52,390 --> 00:18:49,520

because i know people prefer it this way

477

00:18:53,909 --> 00:18:52,400

but yeah no problem oh god how

478

00:18:55,909 --> 00:18:53,919

frustrating i hope it doesn't keep doing

479

00:18:58,070 --> 00:18:55,919

it i'm like i mean i do interviews all

480

00:19:00,310 --> 00:18:58,080

the time and this doesn't normally

481

00:19:02,470 --> 00:19:00,320

happen maybe it'll happen once during a

482

00:19:03,669 --> 00:19:02,480

thing not constantly this is not the

483

00:19:05,669 --> 00:19:03,679

norm so

484

00:19:07,029 --> 00:19:05,679

no problem at all okay before you

485

00:19:08,549 --> 00:19:07,039

continue just going to give a quick

486

00:19:10,549 --> 00:19:08,559

shout out to walker dale thank you so

487

00:19:12,070 --> 00:19:10,559

much for the the five dollars he says

488

00:19:13,510 --> 00:19:12,080

thank you both for your great work in

489

00:19:15,590 --> 00:19:13,520

this field we are lucky to have good

490

00:19:16,710 --> 00:19:15,600

people like you too thank you so much

491

00:19:18,950 --> 00:19:16,720

that's uh

492

00:19:20,870 --> 00:19:18,960

yes thank you wacker for for supporting

493

00:19:21,909 --> 00:19:20,880

him that's that's fantastic

494

00:19:23,430 --> 00:19:21,919

um

495

00:19:26,870 --> 00:19:23,440

and uh yeah

496

00:19:28,070 --> 00:19:26,880

uh and for your nice comments too um

497

00:19:30,390 --> 00:19:28,080

so

498

00:19:32,150 --> 00:19:30,400

yeah yeah you know like i was saying is

499

00:19:33,669 --> 00:19:32,160

kept to directing me as i'm trying i

500

00:19:36,310 --> 00:19:33,679

want to relay to look you need to get

501
00:19:38,789 --> 00:19:36,320
the word out into chris too because

502
00:19:40,950 --> 00:19:38,799
the public doesn't know and

503
00:19:42,390 --> 00:19:40,960
and

504
00:19:44,230 --> 00:19:42,400
i i think they need to do more

505
00:19:46,710 --> 00:19:44,240
mainstream stuff i know they're part of

506
00:19:47,909 --> 00:19:46,720
a team they're not alone

507
00:19:50,150 --> 00:19:47,919
why aren't we hearing from the other

508
00:19:51,430 --> 00:19:50,160
team members the other people involved

509
00:19:53,510 --> 00:19:51,440
um

510
00:19:54,630 --> 00:19:53,520
again the public's not getting it but i

511
00:19:56,390 --> 00:19:54,640
also

512
00:19:58,950 --> 00:19:56,400
am quick to say too the public's not

513
00:20:00,470 --> 00:19:58,960

watching any news or information people

514

00:20:02,630 --> 00:20:00,480

are proud of the fact they're uninformed

515

00:20:04,230 --> 00:20:02,640

they'd i don't watch the news i don't

516

00:20:06,230 --> 00:20:04,240

read newspapers i don't listen to

517

00:20:07,990 --> 00:20:06,240

anything and they're proud pardon me you

518

00:20:10,390 --> 00:20:08,000

guys but if you're saying that you're

519

00:20:13,110 --> 00:20:10,400

proud of your stupidity because you

520

00:20:14,789 --> 00:20:13,120

cannot be an informed citizen an

521

00:20:16,470 --> 00:20:14,799

informed voter

522

00:20:18,390 --> 00:20:16,480

without

523

00:20:21,029 --> 00:20:18,400

knowing where things are even if you

524

00:20:23,830 --> 00:20:21,039

disagree with them then you vote

525

00:20:25,909 --> 00:20:23,840

accordingly okay and so you have to

526

00:20:28,230 --> 00:20:25,919

watch all the mainstream and all the

527

00:20:30,950 --> 00:20:28,240

alternative stuff to know what's being

528

00:20:33,270 --> 00:20:30,960

said but people are very proud of how

529

00:20:36,070 --> 00:20:33,280

uninformed they are i don't read or

530

00:20:38,789 --> 00:20:36,080

watch the news well guess what all those

531

00:20:40,470 --> 00:20:38,799

people and here in the us it's a big

532

00:20:43,430 --> 00:20:40,480

thing okay

533

00:20:45,270 --> 00:20:43,440

all those people

534

00:20:47,510 --> 00:20:45,280

aren't clued in on this they have no

535

00:20:48,950 --> 00:20:47,520

idea this is going on and when you talk

536

00:20:51,190 --> 00:20:48,960

to them even though they save an

537

00:20:53,750 --> 00:20:51,200

interest in the subject they're you guys

538

00:20:55,510 --> 00:20:53,760

the fear of ridicule is alive and well i

539

00:20:57,430 --> 00:20:55,520

get it from all my clients they're

540

00:20:59,669 --> 00:20:57,440

afraid of what their co-workers their

541

00:21:01,510 --> 00:20:59,679

family their friends are gonna say about

542

00:21:03,830 --> 00:21:01,520

this their neighbors

543

00:21:05,350 --> 00:21:03,840

the fear of ridicule is alive and well

544

00:21:06,789 --> 00:21:05,360

and then i just heard on that panel

545

00:21:07,909 --> 00:21:06,799

today did you hear vinnie at all that

546

00:21:09,830 --> 00:21:07,919

were you watching

547

00:21:10,789 --> 00:21:09,840

i started watching it before we did this

548

00:21:12,870 --> 00:21:10,799

and i'm going to finish it off

549

00:21:14,390 --> 00:21:12,880

afterwards okay

550

00:21:16,230 --> 00:21:14,400

well they talk about well our there's

551

00:21:18,789 --> 00:21:16,240

this question ryan brings up are there

552

00:21:20,710 --> 00:21:18,799

less abductions or abductions happening

553

00:21:22,549 --> 00:21:20,720

you know is it the numbers down we're

554

00:21:24,070 --> 00:21:22,559

not hearing about as much

555

00:21:25,350 --> 00:21:24,080

i know why you're not hearing about it

556

00:21:27,110 --> 00:21:25,360

actually the numbers are up when you

557

00:21:30,230 --> 00:21:27,120

actually talk to the major abduction

558

00:21:31,669 --> 00:21:30,240

researchers the numbers are up and we're

559

00:21:33,990 --> 00:21:31,679

having more and more of people with

560

00:21:35,270 --> 00:21:34,000

their families involved where advocates

561

00:21:36,149 --> 00:21:35,280

are old enough that they have kids it's

562

00:21:38,470 --> 00:21:36,159

happening to their kids now they're

563

00:21:40,630 --> 00:21:38,480

having grandkids it's happening to them

564

00:21:42,070 --> 00:21:40,640

okay you guys this is not going away

565

00:21:44,390 --> 00:21:42,080

it's a huge thing why are you not

566

00:21:47,270 --> 00:21:44,400

hearing about it because the fear of

567

00:21:49,909 --> 00:21:47,280

ridicule is alive and well

568

00:21:51,029 --> 00:21:49,919

because i hear it from my clients 9 000

569

00:21:53,830 --> 00:21:51,039

over

570

00:21:56,149 --> 00:21:53,840

on every tour i also do readings all the

571

00:21:59,830 --> 00:21:56,159

time i hear from my reading clients you

572

00:22:01,830 --> 00:21:59,840

know it people are afraid of what other

573

00:22:03,270 --> 00:22:01,840

people are going to think

574

00:22:06,789 --> 00:22:03,280

and so much

575

00:22:08,630 --> 00:22:06,799

damage was done by the ridicule factor

576

00:22:11,190 --> 00:22:08,640

you know i guess

577

00:22:13,190 --> 00:22:11,200

give you know give one win to the cia i

578

00:22:15,110 --> 00:22:13,200

think they crack created that originally

579

00:22:17,510 --> 00:22:15,120

and and

580

00:22:18,710 --> 00:22:17,520

and it's like you guys p people are so

581

00:22:21,750 --> 00:22:18,720

afraid of what other people are going to

582

00:22:24,230 --> 00:22:21,760

think it's it's amazing

583

00:22:27,110 --> 00:22:24,240

that senators and congressmen have

584

00:22:29,430 --> 00:22:27,120

jumped on board with this given

585

00:22:31,510 --> 00:22:29,440

what they're risking with their careers

586

00:22:33,510 --> 00:22:31,520

and reputations

587

00:22:35,750 --> 00:22:33,520

based on that

588

00:22:37,669 --> 00:22:35,760

but it makes you go okay what happened

589

00:22:40,149 --> 00:22:37,679

in those closed door sessions

590

00:22:42,950 --> 00:22:40,159

that made them have enough evidence that

591

00:22:45,270 --> 00:22:42,960

convinced them to move forward on this

592

00:22:47,510 --> 00:22:45,280

you know who all was testifying well we

593

00:22:50,390 --> 00:22:47,520

know some of those things like

594

00:22:52,630 --> 00:22:50,400

you know like john burroughs and and

595

00:22:53,990 --> 00:22:52,640

bledsoe and you know people that were so

596

00:22:55,590 --> 00:22:54,000

it's like okay what else were they

597

00:22:57,669 --> 00:22:55,600

hearing that made him go oh my god this

598

00:22:59,190 --> 00:22:57,679

is we need to pay attention to this and

599

00:23:01,830 --> 00:22:59,200

it changed

600

00:23:04,070 --> 00:23:01,840

the whole attitude about it but again

601
00:23:06,149 --> 00:23:04,080
that's not getting out to the public

602
00:23:08,149 --> 00:23:06,159
and when you the information that they

603
00:23:09,830 --> 00:23:08,159
got that changed their minds needs to be

604
00:23:11,750 --> 00:23:09,840
shared with the public to change the

605
00:23:13,750 --> 00:23:11,760
public's minds

606
00:23:15,110 --> 00:23:13,760
the public ends up going we don't get

607
00:23:16,950 --> 00:23:15,120
why they're doing this of course they

608
00:23:19,669 --> 00:23:16,960
wouldn't because they haven't been given

609
00:23:21,590 --> 00:23:19,679
any of the evidence for why they did

610
00:23:22,549 --> 00:23:21,600
what they did

611
00:23:23,510 --> 00:23:22,559
you know

612
00:23:26,549 --> 00:23:23,520
and

613
00:23:28,789 --> 00:23:26,559

talk about it because i'm because on

614

00:23:31,110 --> 00:23:28,799

that end they're being told stop talking

615

00:23:33,669 --> 00:23:31,120

about it and then they have their ndas

616

00:23:36,230 --> 00:23:33,679

that say stop talking about it

617

00:23:38,230 --> 00:23:36,240

and so what you end up with is the

618

00:23:40,070 --> 00:23:38,240

public being completely uninformed

619

00:23:42,789 --> 00:23:40,080

wondering what's going on and seeing it

620

00:23:43,990 --> 00:23:42,799

as they is even people in this field i

621

00:23:45,990 --> 00:23:44,000

have a friend who's a full-time

622

00:23:47,430 --> 00:23:46,000

researcher in this field and is one of

623

00:23:49,510 --> 00:23:47,440

the most up people on the subject you

624

00:23:50,710 --> 00:23:49,520

could meet and she says

625

00:23:52,950 --> 00:23:50,720

and we're hearing this from other people

626
00:23:54,549 --> 00:23:52,960
you know it this is blue book all over

627
00:23:56,710 --> 00:23:54,559
again

628
00:23:58,710 --> 00:23:56,720
we're not going to get anything

629
00:24:01,590 --> 00:23:58,720
this they're using this to bury it

630
00:24:03,350 --> 00:24:01,600
further we're hearing people say that

631
00:24:04,390 --> 00:24:03,360
well how do we keep that from happening

632
00:24:05,269 --> 00:24:04,400
is you

633
00:24:06,789 --> 00:24:05,279
me

634
00:24:08,870 --> 00:24:06,799
certainly everyone like you and i you

635
00:24:11,269 --> 00:24:08,880
know like you with a public format

636
00:24:12,870 --> 00:24:11,279
to educate people

637
00:24:14,870 --> 00:24:12,880
and to increase your audience size

638
00:24:16,870 --> 00:24:14,880

market advertise do whatever to get the

639

00:24:19,269 --> 00:24:16,880

word out there we're all talking to the

640

00:24:21,269 --> 00:24:19,279

choir we're all talking to each other

641

00:24:23,990 --> 00:24:21,279

which is great it's a very active

642

00:24:26,149 --> 00:24:24,000

twitter community wonderful it's not

643

00:24:26,950 --> 00:24:26,159

getting out there to the public

644

00:24:28,470 --> 00:24:26,960

um

645

00:24:30,630 --> 00:24:28,480

a wave sold thank you for the ten

646

00:24:32,470 --> 00:24:30,640

dollars nathan it raises a good point

647

00:24:34,230 --> 00:24:32,480

here always great to see talk of how we

648

00:24:36,870 --> 00:24:34,240

can bring this conversation to a larger

649

00:24:40,230 --> 00:24:36,880

audience but what talking points should

650

00:24:42,070 --> 00:24:40,240

we focus on for conversation starters

651
00:24:43,430 --> 00:24:42,080
well it's it's fine you should say that

652
00:24:44,470 --> 00:24:43,440
i mean

653
00:24:47,269 --> 00:24:44,480
okay

654
00:24:49,029 --> 00:24:47,279
let's say with the subject overall and

655
00:24:50,070 --> 00:24:49,039
then i'll talk about abduction and

656
00:24:52,310 --> 00:24:50,080
contact

657
00:24:54,070 --> 00:24:52,320
cool okay because that actually gets to

658
00:24:55,750 --> 00:24:54,080
i told you i had an amount announcement

659
00:24:57,909 --> 00:24:55,760
so that's a perfect

660
00:25:01,909 --> 00:24:57,919
inroad into into that

661
00:25:03,110 --> 00:25:01,919
okay so starting with the ufo subject

662
00:25:04,630 --> 00:25:03,120
overall

663
00:25:06,230 --> 00:25:04,640

it's going to sound boring as hell but

664

00:25:08,070 --> 00:25:06,240

to bring the public up to speed it's got

665

00:25:10,870 --> 00:25:08,080

to be about the evidence

666

00:25:12,549 --> 00:25:10,880

and the history the historical cases

667

00:25:14,149 --> 00:25:12,559

because they're not getting that in this

668

00:25:16,149 --> 00:25:14,159

disclosure thing if they're falling at

669

00:25:18,710 --> 00:25:16,159

all but most aren't

670

00:25:20,470 --> 00:25:18,720

i mean like no one is but us truth be

671

00:25:23,269 --> 00:25:20,480

told but so

672

00:25:24,789 --> 00:25:23,279

so and yet when i say us yeah okay

673

00:25:27,669 --> 00:25:24,799

that's maybe

674

00:25:29,350 --> 00:25:27,679

10 000 people that's great

675

00:25:31,750 --> 00:25:29,360

we guys we got to get this out to 10

676

00:25:34,149 --> 00:25:31,760

million people or better yet worldwide

677

00:25:36,230 --> 00:25:34,159

10 billion people you know so how do we

678

00:25:37,669 --> 00:25:36,240

do that okay so

679

00:25:39,350 --> 00:25:37,679

but

680

00:25:41,029 --> 00:25:39,360

so like i said it's gonna sound boring

681

00:25:44,310 --> 00:25:41,039

as hell but where we start is the

682

00:25:46,390 --> 00:25:44,320

evidence you you gotta talk even with

683

00:25:48,950 --> 00:25:46,400

even with abduction and contact you know

684

00:25:49,909 --> 00:25:48,960

but particularly ufos all over all i

685

00:25:51,909 --> 00:25:49,919

said

686

00:25:53,430 --> 00:25:51,919

the evidence meaning

687

00:25:55,430 --> 00:25:53,440

um

688

00:25:58,149 --> 00:25:55,440

again you get to the historical data

689

00:26:00,630 --> 00:25:58,159

like crash retrievals and military

690

00:26:02,710 --> 00:26:00,640

witnesses which has a huge historic

691

00:26:04,549 --> 00:26:02,720

component yeah we're also quick to

692

00:26:06,710 --> 00:26:04,559

mention the current stuff and i realize

693

00:26:08,830 --> 00:26:06,720

a lot of people got into this field

694

00:26:11,190 --> 00:26:08,840

because of the current newer stuff in

695

00:26:12,710 --> 00:26:11,200

2004 to present and certainly in the

696

00:26:14,870 --> 00:26:12,720

last four years

697

00:26:17,990 --> 00:26:14,880

but you guys there's 70 years there's

698

00:26:19,750 --> 00:26:18,000

more than 70 that you know anyone who

699

00:26:21,190 --> 00:26:19,760

who watched ancient aliens for years and

700

00:26:22,870 --> 00:26:21,200

years there's more than 70 years you

701
00:26:25,430 --> 00:26:22,880
know but there's at least 70 years of

702
00:26:27,430 --> 00:26:25,440
modern ufology to say look you know

703
00:26:30,470 --> 00:26:27,440
there's there's a lot of research a lot

704
00:26:32,310 --> 00:26:30,480
of data a lot of military cases

705
00:26:34,950 --> 00:26:32,320
um

706
00:26:37,430 --> 00:26:34,960
there's a lot of huge

707
00:26:41,029 --> 00:26:37,440
witnessed cases

708
00:26:43,110 --> 00:26:41,039
there's landing trace evidence cases

709
00:26:44,950 --> 00:26:43,120
you know um

710
00:26:46,710 --> 00:26:44,960
it'd be really nice if some researcher

711
00:26:48,390 --> 00:26:46,720
really stepped up about the landing

712
00:26:50,230 --> 00:26:48,400
trace evidence cases in the past there

713
00:26:53,669 --> 00:26:50,240

were some people one

714

00:26:56,070 --> 00:26:53,679

famous individual passed away um

715

00:26:59,110 --> 00:26:56,080

there are like i said witness cases

716

00:27:02,230 --> 00:26:59,120

landing trace evidence crash retrievals

717

00:27:07,350 --> 00:27:05,110

all sorts of physical analysis and

718

00:27:09,350 --> 00:27:07,360

analysis done of videos and photos i

719

00:27:11,029 --> 00:27:09,360

mean there's just it's so much it's

720

00:27:12,470 --> 00:27:11,039

actually kind of overwhelming i've been

721

00:27:14,230 --> 00:27:12,480

in the field

722

00:27:16,070 --> 00:27:14,240

for 32 years

723

00:27:17,750 --> 00:27:16,080

and i'm constantly both having to be

724

00:27:20,389 --> 00:27:17,760

remembered of past stuff i've already

725

00:27:22,230 --> 00:27:20,399

learned to remember it again

726

00:27:24,950 --> 00:27:22,240

you know i unfortunately don't have the

727

00:27:26,070 --> 00:27:24,960

memory of um

728

00:27:27,909 --> 00:27:26,080

dolan

729

00:27:29,590 --> 00:27:27,919

or someone like him you know or dan

730

00:27:30,950 --> 00:27:29,600

sheehan or someone who can go boom boom

731

00:27:33,430 --> 00:27:30,960

boom you know

732

00:27:34,630 --> 00:27:33,440

i wish i did and at times at times i do

733

00:27:36,549 --> 00:27:34,640

like people always say oh yeah such good

734

00:27:39,669 --> 00:27:36,559

memory and i'm like

735

00:27:40,710 --> 00:27:39,679

yeah i i strive to be like them

736

00:27:49,029 --> 00:27:40,720

but

737

00:27:51,750 --> 00:27:49,039

realizing how many things come up that i

738

00:27:53,750 --> 00:27:51,760

knew little about famous cases you know

739

00:27:56,389 --> 00:27:53,760

that i'd heard of but i don't know the

740

00:27:58,789 --> 00:27:56,399

specifics you know part of it is we'll

741

00:28:00,389 --> 00:27:58,799

have lives and we only have so much time

742

00:28:01,750 --> 00:28:00,399

that's true with me

743

00:28:03,590 --> 00:28:01,760

and

744

00:28:05,909 --> 00:28:03,600

because of my own abduction experiences

745

00:28:07,830 --> 00:28:05,919

i focused on being an abduction

746

00:28:09,269 --> 00:28:07,840

researcher and then i had the mill lab

747

00:28:11,669 --> 00:28:09,279

military involvement experiences and

748

00:28:13,510 --> 00:28:11,679

focused on that so when it comes to that

749

00:28:15,430 --> 00:28:13,520

and even abductions i could say yeah i

750

00:28:17,750 --> 00:28:15,440

know a lot and i know most of the

751

00:28:20,070 --> 00:28:17,760

historic data and blah blah

752

00:28:21,990 --> 00:28:20,080

but some of the other areas i don't but

753

00:28:23,990 --> 00:28:22,000

that's all right you know you everyone

754

00:28:25,430 --> 00:28:24,000

this field eventually becomes kind of a

755

00:28:26,789 --> 00:28:25,440

specialist

756

00:28:30,230 --> 00:28:26,799

you know

757

00:28:31,990 --> 00:28:30,240

because it is so much and and you can't

758

00:28:35,029 --> 00:28:32,000

be on top of all of it all the time i

759

00:28:37,669 --> 00:28:35,039

mean even dolan is a specialist it's the

760

00:28:40,549 --> 00:28:37,679

history that's what he specializes in

761

00:28:42,230 --> 00:28:40,559

and great okay the history and and a

762

00:28:44,310 --> 00:28:42,240

greater political picture

763

00:28:46,310 --> 00:28:44,320

same with dan sheen he specializes in

764

00:28:48,310 --> 00:28:46,320

being an attorney for military witnesses

765

00:28:49,830 --> 00:28:48,320

and the greater political pitcher you

766

00:28:51,990 --> 00:28:49,840

know um

767

00:28:53,590 --> 00:28:52,000

and with me it's abductions and millaps

768

00:28:56,389 --> 00:28:53,600

and same with you know that's another

769

00:28:58,149 --> 00:28:56,399

thing the abduction researchers

770

00:28:59,750 --> 00:28:58,159

one of the reasons you're not hearing as

771

00:29:02,389 --> 00:28:59,760

much from them

772

00:29:05,430 --> 00:29:02,399

i mean yes there's books and even even

773

00:29:07,750 --> 00:29:05,440

um uh uh on that panel today a couple of

774

00:29:10,310 --> 00:29:07,760

them brought up you know newer books by

775

00:29:12,230 --> 00:29:10,320

yvonne smith and kathleen martin and

776

00:29:14,549 --> 00:29:12,240

mary rodwell and barbara lam you know so

777

00:29:16,789 --> 00:29:14,559

there's newer books

778

00:29:18,470 --> 00:29:16,799

well a couple things happened abduction

779

00:29:21,750 --> 00:29:18,480

researchers first off some key

780

00:29:23,590 --> 00:29:21,760

researchers have passed away

781

00:29:25,029 --> 00:29:23,600

um i could name names but

782

00:29:26,950 --> 00:29:25,039

you know everyone there's you know like

783

00:29:29,269 --> 00:29:26,960

five six major significant ones that

784

00:29:31,750 --> 00:29:29,279

passed away in the last

785

00:29:34,870 --> 00:29:31,760

10 years or less you know kind of thing

786

00:29:38,549 --> 00:29:34,880

and uh and then

787

00:29:40,470 --> 00:29:38,559

because of an increase in cases

788

00:29:43,110 --> 00:29:40,480

those people who are working with the

789

00:29:44,789 --> 00:29:43,120

abductees are doing what i call triage

790

00:29:46,630 --> 00:29:44,799

there's there it's all about stopping

791

00:29:48,710 --> 00:29:46,640

the bleeding you know and they're

792

00:29:52,389 --> 00:29:48,720

helping the abductees

793

00:29:54,389 --> 00:29:52,399

and they're so busy doing that that they

794

00:29:56,549 --> 00:29:54,399

can't stop and get the research out and

795

00:29:59,110 --> 00:29:56,559

write about it now another thing is we

796

00:30:01,430 --> 00:29:59,120

just went two or three years without

797

00:30:02,710 --> 00:30:01,440

having major conferences on the subject

798

00:30:05,269 --> 00:30:02,720

only a few

799

00:30:08,630 --> 00:30:05,279

yeah when the major conferences

800

00:30:12,310 --> 00:30:08,640

happen i encourage

801
00:30:14,710 --> 00:30:12,320
both the conference producers and

802
00:30:17,590 --> 00:30:14,720
the speakers you know approaching them

803
00:30:19,190 --> 00:30:17,600
and stuff to say look let's address this

804
00:30:20,870 --> 00:30:19,200
let's address the contact and the

805
00:30:22,470 --> 00:30:20,880
abduction sure when conferences come

806
00:30:25,190 --> 00:30:22,480
back are we all talking disclosure hell

807
00:30:26,789 --> 00:30:25,200
yeah you know duh okay but that's a

808
00:30:28,310 --> 00:30:26,799
given and we're talking about crash

809
00:30:29,909 --> 00:30:28,320
retreats okay you know we know the

810
00:30:31,110 --> 00:30:29,919
things that are going to be included

811
00:30:33,269 --> 00:30:31,120
because they're the things that are

812
00:30:36,549 --> 00:30:33,279
prominent in the field and get attention

813
00:30:38,630 --> 00:30:36,559

great let's also make sure contact and

814

00:30:40,789 --> 00:30:38,640

abductions are being talked about there

815

00:30:43,430 --> 00:30:40,799

but that's another reason so

816

00:30:45,029 --> 00:30:43,440

i say to people it hasn't gone away

817

00:30:48,070 --> 00:30:45,039

you're just not

818

00:30:49,590 --> 00:30:48,080

hearing about it

819

00:30:51,029 --> 00:30:49,600

um because you're not hearing from the

820

00:30:53,110 --> 00:30:51,039

experiencers

821

00:30:54,630 --> 00:30:53,120

because the ridicules alive and well or

822

00:30:56,389 --> 00:30:54,640

the fear of it anyways

823

00:30:57,750 --> 00:30:56,399

you're not hearing about it from the

824

00:30:59,190 --> 00:30:57,760

media because they're not paying any

825

00:31:01,029 --> 00:30:59,200

attention to any of this

826

00:31:04,070 --> 00:31:01,039

and if you they are it's very mainstream

827

00:31:05,509 --> 00:31:04,080

object uh disclosure stuff

828

00:31:07,990 --> 00:31:05,519

you're not hearing it from those

829

00:31:10,230 --> 00:31:08,000

pressing disclosure because oh my god we

830

00:31:11,830 --> 00:31:10,240

can't talk about that right now

831

00:31:13,509 --> 00:31:11,840

you know heaven forbid we bring up

832

00:31:14,549 --> 00:31:13,519

anything you know it was very

833

00:31:16,870 --> 00:31:14,559

interesting i don't have it here in

834

00:31:19,990 --> 00:31:16,880

front of me i wish i did um oh yes no i

835

00:31:21,269 --> 00:31:20,000

don't um that's a different book um but

836

00:31:23,509 --> 00:31:21,279

uh uh

837

00:31:25,590 --> 00:31:23,519

skinwalkers at the pentagon oh i should

838

00:31:27,509 --> 00:31:25,600

like to say here brought in a bunch of

839

00:31:29,750 --> 00:31:27,519

other subject matter al the blue into

840

00:31:31,190 --> 00:31:29,760

the disclosure discussion through it

841

00:31:32,549 --> 00:31:31,200

through you know some people say god

842

00:31:34,789 --> 00:31:32,559

this again throw a wrench it's going to

843

00:31:36,950 --> 00:31:34,799

cause problems no you guys it made us

844

00:31:39,430 --> 00:31:36,960

say no there's more going on here and

845

00:31:41,110 --> 00:31:39,440

that's a good thing so anyone can look

846

00:31:43,269 --> 00:31:41,120

around look back and go did that cause

847

00:31:45,029 --> 00:31:43,279

huge problems no

848

00:31:47,509 --> 00:31:45,039

but what it did is it brought that stuff

849

00:31:49,909 --> 00:31:47,519

into the discussion which i'm glad that

850

00:31:51,990 --> 00:31:49,919

it did there's lots more there

851
00:31:54,710 --> 00:31:52,000
you know we realize how layered and

852
00:31:57,509 --> 00:31:54,720
complicated this subject is

853
00:31:59,350 --> 00:31:57,519
and and amongst us who already know you

854
00:32:01,590 --> 00:31:59,360
know in the community ufo twitter or

855
00:32:03,669 --> 00:32:01,600
whatever

856
00:32:05,909 --> 00:32:03,679
amongst us who already know

857
00:32:08,149 --> 00:32:05,919
that's okay to address these other

858
00:32:10,549 --> 00:32:08,159
subjects we're like ready for the next

859
00:32:12,310 --> 00:32:10,559
step but the public we got to go back to

860
00:32:14,230 --> 00:32:12,320
again what i was just saying the

861
00:32:15,909 --> 00:32:14,240
evidence you've got to go to the

862
00:32:17,590 --> 00:32:15,919
evidence cases

863
00:32:20,310 --> 00:32:17,600

and present that

864

00:32:22,310 --> 00:32:20,320

yeah and those people in congress and

865

00:32:25,990 --> 00:32:22,320

that you know congress house and senate

866

00:32:27,269 --> 00:32:26,000

here in the u.s were persuaded on the

867

00:32:29,269 --> 00:32:27,279

evidence

868

00:32:31,830 --> 00:32:29,279

you know they got to get that out there

869

00:32:33,430 --> 00:32:31,840

now it may take public hearings

870

00:32:35,269 --> 00:32:33,440

you know according to basset maybe next

871

00:32:37,509 --> 00:32:35,279

year a lot of us are going in maybe two

872

00:32:39,269 --> 00:32:37,519

years but you know but i think that's

873

00:32:40,310 --> 00:32:39,279

coming you know

874

00:32:44,389 --> 00:32:40,320

and

875

00:32:46,870 --> 00:32:44,399

got it be wonderful came up this year

876

00:32:48,710 --> 00:32:46,880

but i think they got to go into their

877

00:32:51,430 --> 00:32:48,720

90-day

878

00:32:53,750 --> 00:32:51,440

releases every 90 days right for the new

879

00:32:55,110 --> 00:32:53,760

group whatever do does we know vinnie do

880

00:32:57,269 --> 00:32:55,120

you know the name of the new group i

881

00:32:59,110 --> 00:32:57,279

don't it hasn't been released yet

882

00:33:01,350 --> 00:32:59,120

they've not they've not formalized it

883

00:33:03,029 --> 00:33:01,360

because obviously

884

00:33:05,669 --> 00:33:03,039

yeah that would be great

885

00:33:07,590 --> 00:33:05,679

so hopefully

886

00:33:10,870 --> 00:33:07,600

as opposed to what they call the someone

887

00:33:12,149 --> 00:33:10,880

call it the msg sauce or i call it oi ms

888

00:33:15,909 --> 00:33:12,159

oi sauce

889

00:33:18,230 --> 00:33:15,919

yeah yeah msg oh yeah yeah yeah yeah but

890

00:33:19,669 --> 00:33:18,240

and the whole long name which you know

891

00:33:21,990 --> 00:33:19,679

from the acronym i'd have to sit here

892

00:33:25,110 --> 00:33:22,000

and go d d didn't remember the name

893

00:33:26,870 --> 00:33:25,120

but but um i mean not that it needs a

894

00:33:28,310 --> 00:33:26,880

catchy acronym but it helps it'll

895

00:33:30,549 --> 00:33:28,320

certainly help the public wrap their

896

00:33:32,389 --> 00:33:30,559

head around it indeed some people even

897

00:33:35,990 --> 00:33:32,399

wonder if some of that was

898

00:33:39,190 --> 00:33:36,000

deflection deliberately you know maybe

899

00:33:41,669 --> 00:33:39,200

um you know but uh

900

00:33:43,110 --> 00:33:41,679

anyway so it's it's been interesting

901
00:33:44,789 --> 00:33:43,120
interesting developments i think

902
00:33:46,710 --> 00:33:44,799
everybody has really good

903
00:33:48,870 --> 00:33:46,720
insight about it i

904
00:33:50,230 --> 00:33:48,880
i think so many people yourself your

905
00:33:52,470 --> 00:33:50,240
guests

906
00:33:54,710 --> 00:33:52,480
certainly ryan and his comments and ian

907
00:33:56,310 --> 00:33:54,720
doley and you know and and and your

908
00:33:57,509 --> 00:33:56,320
everyone on that that panel that you

909
00:33:58,710 --> 00:33:57,519
just did

910
00:34:00,870 --> 00:33:58,720
um

911
00:34:02,549 --> 00:34:00,880
uh witnesses and et cetera you know ucr

912
00:34:04,630 --> 00:34:02,559
those guys i mean everything we're

913
00:34:07,269 --> 00:34:04,640

hearing about kind of in this closer

914

00:34:08,470 --> 00:34:07,279

community i think people are being very

915

00:34:11,349 --> 00:34:08,480

logical

916

00:34:13,829 --> 00:34:11,359

and very intelligent about it and and

917

00:34:15,430 --> 00:34:13,839

i'm impressed by all this younger crowd

918

00:34:18,149 --> 00:34:15,440

that's intelligent you know i always say

919

00:34:19,829 --> 00:34:18,159

ufology said forever you know we need

920

00:34:21,430 --> 00:34:19,839

we need younger people you know you go

921

00:34:24,069 --> 00:34:21,440

to the events and the conferences and

922

00:34:25,990 --> 00:34:24,079

the average age was 65. you know no joke

923

00:34:27,349 --> 00:34:26,000

you know and so it's like well be

924

00:34:28,710 --> 00:34:27,359

careful what you asked for because now

925

00:34:30,149 --> 00:34:28,720

we have all these younger people and i'm

926
00:34:32,149 --> 00:34:30,159
going to encourage

927
00:34:34,710 --> 00:34:32,159
you know i'm glad that bassett came on

928
00:34:36,550 --> 00:34:34,720
that panel with you guys yes

929
00:34:39,109 --> 00:34:36,560
bassett

930
00:34:41,669 --> 00:34:39,119
hasn't he's been through it he's been in

931
00:34:43,510 --> 00:34:41,679
it is longer and i've been in 32 years

932
00:34:45,589 --> 00:34:43,520
he's actually been in it longer than me

933
00:34:47,990 --> 00:34:45,599
so it's like wait a second he has a lot

934
00:34:49,669 --> 00:34:48,000
to say about this i would love don

935
00:34:50,950 --> 00:34:49,679
schmidt to start being interviewed by

936
00:34:53,190 --> 00:34:50,960
all you guys

937
00:34:55,909 --> 00:34:53,200
because his background is not just

938
00:34:57,030 --> 00:34:55,919

roswell he has a whole background in in

939

00:34:58,230 --> 00:34:57,040

being one of the heads of one of the

940

00:35:00,470 --> 00:34:58,240

major

941

00:35:02,390 --> 00:35:00,480

research organizations you know so voted

942

00:35:04,870 --> 00:35:02,400

on us

943

00:35:05,910 --> 00:35:04,880

very good very good good i'll have to go

944

00:35:07,990 --> 00:35:05,920

is so

945

00:35:09,990 --> 00:35:08,000

that's up that recording yeah i did an

946

00:35:11,349 --> 00:35:10,000

ice a panel discussion so yeah you can

947

00:35:13,589 --> 00:35:11,359

catch donald trump okay thank you

948

00:35:16,950 --> 00:35:13,599

although a nicer yeah we'll have him

949

00:35:18,550 --> 00:35:16,960

also by himself and then

950

00:35:20,310 --> 00:35:18,560

they need to be out there more and yeah

951
00:35:23,030 --> 00:35:20,320
you know these groups can do these panel

952
00:35:25,829 --> 00:35:23,040
things but they all would be amazing

953
00:35:29,670 --> 00:35:25,839
individual guests sure you know whether

954
00:35:32,150 --> 00:35:29,680
it's the scientific coalition or icer or

955
00:35:34,230 --> 00:35:32,160
or the people working with offi loeb and

956
00:35:36,710 --> 00:35:34,240
you know so it's like

957
00:35:38,950 --> 00:35:36,720
gosh you know they the amount of really

958
00:35:40,870 --> 00:35:38,960
good qualified guests people can have is

959
00:35:41,670 --> 00:35:40,880
is endless you know yeah and thank you

960
00:35:43,349 --> 00:35:41,680
for

961
00:35:44,630 --> 00:35:43,359
having me because that makes me go well

962
00:35:46,870 --> 00:35:44,640
you know i'm not sure i have the

963
00:35:48,310 --> 00:35:46,880

qualifications so some of those people

964

00:35:50,230 --> 00:35:48,320

no thank you but i've been in the field

965

00:35:53,030 --> 00:35:50,240

for 32 years and

966

00:35:54,870 --> 00:35:53,040

and and i am a public abductee and the

967

00:35:59,109 --> 00:35:54,880

one thing where i made work well there's

968

00:36:01,270 --> 00:35:59,119

two areas where i feel like i can say

969

00:36:04,230 --> 00:36:01,280

it's not an ego thing i just think i've

970

00:36:05,990 --> 00:36:04,240

earned from a lot of research two areas

971

00:36:07,430 --> 00:36:06,000

which is the mill labs area and the

972

00:36:09,589 --> 00:36:07,440

history of the working group area where

973

00:36:11,670 --> 00:36:09,599

i feel like okay there i'm

974

00:36:13,750 --> 00:36:11,680

i actually know some stuff you know and

975

00:36:15,109 --> 00:36:13,760

certainly with millabs and kind of by

976
00:36:17,829 --> 00:36:15,119
default

977
00:36:18,950 --> 00:36:17,839
because you had carla turner passing

978
00:36:21,270 --> 00:36:18,960
away

979
00:36:24,150 --> 00:36:21,280
the other major researchers even we just

980
00:36:26,950 --> 00:36:24,160
had lost leo sprinkle unfortunately and

981
00:36:29,270 --> 00:36:26,960
he had many millab cases that he worked

982
00:36:31,829 --> 00:36:29,280
with and i one time interviewed him

983
00:36:33,910 --> 00:36:31,839
extensively about that when i eventually

984
00:36:36,069 --> 00:36:33,920
do a book these interviews with the

985
00:36:38,550 --> 00:36:36,079
major researchers and their data on it

986
00:36:41,190 --> 00:36:38,560
will be in there besides you know

987
00:36:42,790 --> 00:36:41,200
besides the experiencers themselves but

988
00:36:44,230 --> 00:36:42,800

um

989

00:36:46,790 --> 00:36:44,240

it's uh

990

00:36:47,990 --> 00:36:46,800

i by default i feel like the last man

991

00:36:49,829 --> 00:36:48,000

standing

992

00:36:51,270 --> 00:36:49,839

and helmet and marion lammer who wrote

993

00:36:53,349 --> 00:36:51,280

about it in their book mill labs you

994

00:36:54,950 --> 00:36:53,359

know so i kind of feel like by default

995

00:36:57,750 --> 00:36:54,960

i'm like the last one in the field

996

00:36:59,910 --> 00:36:57,760

really talking about this with a few

997

00:37:03,349 --> 00:36:59,920

other experiencers that

998

00:37:06,230 --> 00:37:03,359

that could talk about it um and are

999

00:37:09,190 --> 00:37:06,240

um quite qualified to do so and have

1000

00:37:11,510 --> 00:37:09,200

their own experiences uh misha johnston

1001
00:37:13,750 --> 00:37:11,520
nadine lawlech you know come to mind

1002
00:37:14,950 --> 00:37:13,760
right away as well as others you know by

1003
00:37:17,030 --> 00:37:14,960
the way um

1004
00:37:18,550 --> 00:37:17,040
if he's listening to this right now jay

1005
00:37:21,030 --> 00:37:18,560
i hope i hope he is or at least i hope

1006
00:37:23,109 --> 00:37:21,040
he will later um

1007
00:37:24,950 --> 00:37:23,119
uh i'm forgetting what jay's last name

1008
00:37:26,310 --> 00:37:24,960
is he was just on the panel this morning

1009
00:37:28,470 --> 00:37:26,320
and the one with you oh jay christopher

1010
00:37:29,670 --> 00:37:28,480
king yeah jay king yeah

1011
00:37:32,069 --> 00:37:29,680
jay

1012
00:37:33,349 --> 00:37:32,079
i you and i man we gotta talk i i love

1013
00:37:35,750 --> 00:37:33,359

everything you're saying about the

1014

00:37:37,750 --> 00:37:35,760

subject thank you for representing the

1015

00:37:39,109 --> 00:37:37,760

experencer community or the abductee

1016

00:37:41,910 --> 00:37:39,119

community so well

1017

00:37:43,670 --> 00:37:41,920

and and you're articulate and beautiful

1018

00:37:47,270 --> 00:37:43,680

about it and i look very forward to

1019

00:37:48,390 --> 00:37:47,280

discussing uh it with you because uh yay

1020

00:37:49,589 --> 00:37:48,400

yay

1021

00:37:52,069 --> 00:37:49,599

and uh

1022

00:37:54,150 --> 00:37:52,079

and so that's what it takes and and and

1023

00:37:56,870 --> 00:37:54,160

these younger fresher faces in the

1024

00:37:58,790 --> 00:37:56,880

community who are experiencers and

1025

00:38:01,430 --> 00:37:58,800

leading you know eric mitchell comes to

1026
00:38:02,790 --> 00:38:01,440
mind you know these people leading the

1027
00:38:05,910 --> 00:38:02,800
these abduction

1028
00:38:08,550 --> 00:38:05,920
discussion groups online and uh and

1029
00:38:10,310 --> 00:38:08,560
facebook and whatnot i'm like

1030
00:38:11,510 --> 00:38:10,320
great we need them out there talking

1031
00:38:13,270 --> 00:38:11,520
because we can

1032
00:38:14,630 --> 00:38:13,280
you guys i guarantee you if a bunch of

1033
00:38:16,870 --> 00:38:14,640
us who are familiar with this we're

1034
00:38:18,710 --> 00:38:16,880
talking about it more often no one would

1035
00:38:20,550 --> 00:38:18,720
think like brian asked on the panel day

1036
00:38:23,990 --> 00:38:20,560
how come the subject's gone away you

1037
00:38:26,470 --> 00:38:24,000
would realize how prevalent it is how

1038
00:38:28,950 --> 00:38:26,480

robust the research is how much is going

1039

00:38:31,430 --> 00:38:28,960

on um on that same note so the other so

1040

00:38:33,750 --> 00:38:31,440

i i already said someone asked the

1041

00:38:35,829 --> 00:38:33,760

question just then right what how do we

1042

00:38:37,430 --> 00:38:35,839

get this out there you know and how do

1043

00:38:38,710 --> 00:38:37,440

we spread it

1044

00:38:41,190 --> 00:38:38,720

obviously

1045

00:38:46,150 --> 00:38:41,200

approaching

1046

00:38:50,790 --> 00:38:48,069

that might be tough it might be more

1047

00:38:53,750 --> 00:38:50,800

like as it comes up than reacting

1048

00:38:55,270 --> 00:38:53,760

appropriately and

1049

00:38:58,069 --> 00:38:55,280

starting with those people in the

1050

00:39:04,150 --> 00:38:58,079

community who are already in the media

1051

00:39:08,069 --> 00:39:05,829

they're reacting to questions they're

1052

00:39:10,390 --> 00:39:08,079

asked i get it that's what happens in an

1053

00:39:12,950 --> 00:39:10,400

interview but sometimes you gotta have

1054

00:39:16,310 --> 00:39:12,960

those talking points you wanna inject

1055

00:39:18,069 --> 00:39:16,320

you know into what's my

1056

00:39:19,990 --> 00:39:18,079

angle's very weird i don't know just not

1057

00:39:22,470 --> 00:39:20,000

happy

1058

00:39:23,589 --> 00:39:22,480

it's just going to be what it is um but

1059

00:39:28,550 --> 00:39:23,599

um

1060

00:39:30,870 --> 00:39:28,560

in into the conversation you know have

1061

00:39:33,030 --> 00:39:30,880

your talking points to do that and have

1062

00:39:35,510 --> 00:39:33,040

those talking points be the evidence at

1063

00:39:38,710 --> 00:39:35,520

least again i'm talking right now about

1064

00:39:40,550 --> 00:39:38,720

more mainstream ufology and then

1065

00:39:42,630 --> 00:39:40,560

with the abduction stuff yes the

1066

00:39:45,510 --> 00:39:42,640

evidence as well but also the

1067

00:39:47,990 --> 00:39:45,520

statistical data the the numbers the

1068

00:39:51,349 --> 00:39:48,000

stats i call it you know the numbers of

1069

00:39:53,430 --> 00:39:51,359

people the numbers of things that are

1070

00:39:55,829 --> 00:39:53,440

similarities the

1071

00:39:58,150 --> 00:39:55,839

statistics on the evidence

1072

00:40:01,030 --> 00:39:58,160

on the kind of things that happen on the

1073

00:40:03,270 --> 00:40:01,040

kind of messages received

1074

00:40:04,710 --> 00:40:03,280

and and uh

1075

00:40:07,510 --> 00:40:04,720

and i think you know getting that out

1076

00:40:09,349 --> 00:40:07,520

there certainly if you if you're asked

1077

00:40:13,109 --> 00:40:09,359

to do an interview even something like

1078

00:40:15,270 --> 00:40:13,119

this you know a podcast a youtube but

1079

00:40:18,069 --> 00:40:15,280

even if it's something more mainstream

1080

00:40:21,430 --> 00:40:18,079

on on that note that's a good

1081

00:40:22,710 --> 00:40:21,440

time for me to bring up um

1082

00:40:25,990 --> 00:40:22,720

that i

1083

00:40:28,870 --> 00:40:26,000

i did something i called i i

1084

00:40:32,390 --> 00:40:28,880

cracked myself up i did something rash

1085

00:40:34,390 --> 00:40:32,400

something uh rather brazen

1086

00:40:37,109 --> 00:40:34,400

and uh

1087

00:40:40,150 --> 00:40:37,119

and had an idea at the beginning of the

1088

00:40:43,910 --> 00:40:40,160

year or a couple months into the year

1089

00:40:47,030 --> 00:40:43,920

this last year to go um

1090

00:40:50,230 --> 00:40:47,040

we need to be proactive in our response

1091

00:40:52,950 --> 00:40:50,240

in the abductee contacty community to

1092

00:40:55,750 --> 00:40:52,960

this disclosure stuff and not sit and

1093

00:40:56,950 --> 00:40:55,760

wait and be reactive when things get

1094

00:41:02,309 --> 00:40:56,960

said

1095

00:41:04,470 --> 00:41:02,319

and we need to put out a kind of united

1096

00:41:06,390 --> 00:41:04,480

front amongst the major

1097

00:41:08,630 --> 00:41:06,400

abduction researchers and abduction

1098

00:41:10,710 --> 00:41:08,640

research community

1099

00:41:13,589 --> 00:41:10,720

and and

1100

00:41:15,990 --> 00:41:13,599

early on this year it was looking like

1101

00:41:18,150 --> 00:41:16,000

so much of this disclosure stuff in the

1102

00:41:20,150 --> 00:41:18,160

last four years was being put out there

1103

00:41:22,950 --> 00:41:20,160

as with kind of a threat narrative now

1104

00:41:25,349 --> 00:41:22,960

it wasn't it was a military safety

1105

00:41:27,990 --> 00:41:25,359

military or space safety thing

1106

00:41:29,990 --> 00:41:28,000

yeah but there was somewhat of

1107

00:41:32,230 --> 00:41:30,000

perception and i was hearing it from the

1108

00:41:33,430 --> 00:41:32,240

people coming on my tours and stuff like

1109

00:41:36,390 --> 00:41:33,440

that

1110

00:41:37,990 --> 00:41:36,400

whether it was being

1111

00:41:41,910 --> 00:41:38,000

put out that way or at least

1112

00:41:44,470 --> 00:41:41,920

misperceived that way but it made me go

1113

00:41:47,190 --> 00:41:44,480

you know as a community we need to

1114

00:41:48,870 --> 00:41:47,200

to address that and kind of steer a

1115

00:41:50,550 --> 00:41:48,880

different direction

1116

00:41:52,550 --> 00:41:50,560

and so it really

1117

00:41:55,430 --> 00:41:52,560

got me thinking and then i thought no

1118

00:41:57,589 --> 00:41:55,440

i'm aware of the history of abduction

1119

00:41:59,190 --> 00:41:57,599

research to know

1120

00:42:00,230 --> 00:41:59,200

that

1121

00:42:02,870 --> 00:42:00,240

i know of

1122

00:42:05,190 --> 00:42:02,880

abductees who've lost their jobs over

1123

00:42:07,349 --> 00:42:05,200

the subject i know abductees who've been

1124

00:42:09,349 --> 00:42:07,359

divorced over it and lost custody of

1125

00:42:10,870 --> 00:42:09,359

their children because they dare say

1126

00:42:12,950 --> 00:42:10,880

they're an abductee

1127

00:42:14,470 --> 00:42:12,960

like i said many divorces many people

1128

00:42:16,470 --> 00:42:14,480

who've lost custody of kids or had to

1129

00:42:17,829 --> 00:42:16,480

fight for the custody of their kids and

1130

00:42:19,910 --> 00:42:17,839

this came up

1131

00:42:22,550 --> 00:42:19,920

used by the

1132

00:42:24,390 --> 00:42:22,560

opposing side or whatever and and then

1133

00:42:26,630 --> 00:42:24,400

as well as uh

1134

00:42:28,550 --> 00:42:26,640

people who've lost

1135

00:42:31,349 --> 00:42:28,560

like a doctor who lost his medical

1136

00:42:34,230 --> 00:42:31,359

license over it because he dare say this

1137

00:42:37,109 --> 00:42:36,230

you guys the ridicule and the negative

1138

00:42:39,109 --> 00:42:37,119

for

1139

00:42:41,030 --> 00:42:39,119

abductees when you really think about

1140

00:42:44,150 --> 00:42:41,040

it's like it leaves like

1141

00:42:47,510 --> 00:42:44,160

not a lot of reason to really talk about

1142

00:42:49,589 --> 00:42:47,520

it it's like more reasons not to because

1143

00:42:52,069 --> 00:42:49,599

it's not easy and you do come under

1144

00:42:55,270 --> 00:42:52,079

attack i've been in this field 32 years

1145

00:42:58,950 --> 00:42:55,280

i've been public with my abductions for

1146

00:43:01,190 --> 00:42:58,960

29 of those let's say make almost three

1147

00:43:04,470 --> 00:43:01,200

years of being public

1148

00:43:07,030 --> 00:43:04,480

i still get ridicule i still get it i

1149

00:43:09,670 --> 00:43:07,040

still you know

1150

00:43:12,550 --> 00:43:09,680

even the attitude when it comes up with

1151
00:43:14,870 --> 00:43:12,560
clients on my tour who asked me about it

1152
00:43:17,030 --> 00:43:14,880
and i and it i don't bring it up and

1153
00:43:18,069 --> 00:43:17,040
talk about it unless i'm asked but

1154
00:43:19,589 --> 00:43:18,079
there's a thing that even in my

1155
00:43:21,670 --> 00:43:19,599
literature says if you ask her nicely

1156
00:43:23,349 --> 00:43:21,680
you know and our concierge is here at

1157
00:43:25,109 --> 00:43:23,359
the center for new way that book tours

1158
00:43:26,710 --> 00:43:25,119
and stuff for me

1159
00:43:29,109 --> 00:43:26,720
well tell people if you ask her nicely

1160
00:43:29,910 --> 00:43:29,119
she'll talk about it

1161
00:43:31,829 --> 00:43:29,920
and

1162
00:43:34,550 --> 00:43:31,839
but every every time someone brings up

1163
00:43:36,230 --> 00:43:34,560

on a tour i almost cringe you know

1164

00:43:38,230 --> 00:43:36,240

because

1165

00:43:41,270 --> 00:43:38,240

now i've had two things happen i've had

1166

00:43:43,430 --> 00:43:41,280

people go kind of react kind of

1167

00:43:45,270 --> 00:43:43,440

smirk or ask questions but i can tell

1168

00:43:47,750 --> 00:43:45,280

that they're not sure if they're buying

1169

00:43:49,270 --> 00:43:47,760

it okay right but i've had the opposite

1170

00:43:51,670 --> 00:43:49,280

happen which is i've had a lot of people

1171

00:43:53,190 --> 00:43:51,680

open up and share their own experiences

1172

00:43:55,670 --> 00:43:53,200

and that's when it's really rewarding

1173

00:43:58,790 --> 00:43:55,680

you know a lot of people have opened up

1174

00:44:01,589 --> 00:43:58,800

and so you guys so that's why do it

1175

00:44:03,349 --> 00:44:01,599

that that i'm glad i just kind of

1176

00:44:05,910 --> 00:44:03,359

tripped into that by accident but i'm

1177

00:44:07,510 --> 00:44:05,920

glad that i did because that brings up

1178

00:44:09,910 --> 00:44:07,520

why even do it then because you're

1179

00:44:12,790 --> 00:44:09,920

helping other people i do it because on

1180

00:44:15,270 --> 00:44:12,800

the tour first i'm educating the people

1181

00:44:18,630 --> 00:44:15,280

who don't know anything about it and and

1182

00:44:20,470 --> 00:44:18,640

if their skepticism really shows

1183

00:44:22,230 --> 00:44:20,480

even if it's just in their attitude let

1184

00:44:23,990 --> 00:44:22,240

alone if they say something i'll go

1185

00:44:26,550 --> 00:44:24,000

straight to the evidence i'll go i'll

1186

00:44:28,230 --> 00:44:26,560

start peeling off evidence stuff

1187

00:44:29,750 --> 00:44:28,240

and i'll go into something from my own

1188

00:44:30,950 --> 00:44:29,760

experience that i have a lot of evidence

1189

00:44:32,550 --> 00:44:30,960

for

1190

00:44:35,270 --> 00:44:32,560

and i've had a lot i've changed a lot of

1191

00:44:36,630 --> 00:44:35,280

people's minds by doing that

1192

00:44:37,910 --> 00:44:36,640

because i'm gonna go whoa because then

1193

00:44:39,349 --> 00:44:37,920

they're going well

1194

00:44:41,109 --> 00:44:39,359

we've been out here on the tour with you

1195

00:44:42,470 --> 00:44:41,119

we're having real sightings we know

1196

00:44:44,630 --> 00:44:42,480

you're legit

1197

00:44:46,710 --> 00:44:44,640

you know and so when i go to that and i

1198

00:44:49,190 --> 00:44:46,720

go to the evidence like i said i change

1199

00:44:50,630 --> 00:44:49,200

i can get change their attitude around

1200

00:44:52,470 --> 00:44:50,640

but the other thing is so go to the

1201
00:44:54,390 --> 00:44:52,480
evidence but the other thing is why do

1202
00:44:55,750 --> 00:44:54,400
why put yourself at risk because you're

1203
00:44:58,790 --> 00:44:55,760
helping the other people and you're

1204
00:45:00,390 --> 00:44:58,800
giving a voice to the other experiencers

1205
00:45:01,910 --> 00:45:00,400
who can't

1206
00:45:03,910 --> 00:45:01,920
talk about it

1207
00:45:05,990 --> 00:45:03,920
for what might be because of their

1208
00:45:08,150 --> 00:45:06,000
family or their career or

1209
00:45:10,069 --> 00:45:08,160
protecting their family or whatever

1210
00:45:10,870 --> 00:45:10,079
or those that are just too afraid to do

1211
00:45:17,349 --> 00:45:10,880
it

1212
00:45:19,910 --> 00:45:17,359
others to do so you'll encourage

1213
00:45:22,150 --> 00:45:19,920

other abductees experiences contactees

1214

00:45:23,589 --> 00:45:22,160

military witnesses whatever your version

1215

00:45:26,230 --> 00:45:23,599

of contact is

1216

00:45:27,990 --> 00:45:26,240

talk about it you're encouraging others

1217

00:45:29,750 --> 00:45:28,000

and by showing that you're not afraid to

1218

00:45:31,750 --> 00:45:29,760

talk about it will you get rid just

1219

00:45:33,829 --> 00:45:31,760

assume you'll get some ridicule

1220

00:45:35,270 --> 00:45:33,839

just gotta just be okay with it will you

1221

00:45:37,430 --> 00:45:35,280

get rid of code will you get people who

1222

00:45:38,710 --> 00:45:37,440

look at you funny when you get negative

1223

00:45:40,150 --> 00:45:38,720

comments

1224

00:45:41,270 --> 00:45:40,160

well maybe someone in your family be

1225

00:45:43,030 --> 00:45:41,280

upset just

1226
00:45:47,349 --> 00:45:43,040
assume

1227
00:45:49,430 --> 00:45:47,359
be like okay if that's there it's there

1228
00:45:51,109 --> 00:45:49,440
yeah but you'll also get

1229
00:45:52,550 --> 00:45:51,119
you'll get the other experiencers the

1230
00:45:53,750 --> 00:45:52,560
abductees

1231
00:45:55,510 --> 00:45:53,760
saying

1232
00:45:57,030 --> 00:45:55,520
thank you

1233
00:45:59,270 --> 00:45:57,040
you know like that's why i wanted to

1234
00:46:01,109 --> 00:45:59,280
thank jay king for being out there thank

1235
00:46:02,870 --> 00:46:01,119
you you know

1236
00:46:04,870 --> 00:46:02,880
and others um

1237
00:46:05,990 --> 00:46:04,880
christine who was i guess also on there

1238
00:46:07,910 --> 00:46:06,000

as well

1239

00:46:08,870 --> 00:46:07,920

with you guys yesterday uh you know but

1240

00:46:10,150 --> 00:46:08,880

but

1241

00:46:12,470 --> 00:46:10,160

anyone out there if you're an

1242

00:46:14,309 --> 00:46:12,480

experimenter out there talking about this

1243

00:46:16,390 --> 00:46:14,319

thank you because you're representing

1244

00:46:18,550 --> 00:46:16,400

you're representing the other people who

1245

00:46:20,150 --> 00:46:18,560

can't talk or too afraid

1246

00:46:23,190 --> 00:46:20,160

or are new to the experience and aren't

1247

00:46:25,270 --> 00:46:23,200

sure what to say about it etc you know

1248

00:46:27,190 --> 00:46:25,280

and also you know

1249

00:46:28,470 --> 00:46:27,200

when you're out there talking

1250

00:46:30,230 --> 00:46:28,480

have

1251

00:46:32,870 --> 00:46:30,240

kind of like i said your talking points

1252

00:46:34,309 --> 00:46:32,880

have know what the evidence is for your

1253

00:46:36,309 --> 00:46:34,319

own experience know what the evidence

1254

00:46:37,829 --> 00:46:36,319

for other people's experiences are so

1255

00:46:40,230 --> 00:46:37,839

when you get asked those tough questions

1256

00:46:42,870 --> 00:46:40,240

you can go there know the stats anyways

1257

00:46:44,790 --> 00:46:42,880

which gets me back to so

1258

00:46:47,589 --> 00:46:44,800

i'm jumping all over the place i realize

1259

00:46:48,550 --> 00:46:47,599

but fine i tend to do that

1260

00:46:50,230 --> 00:46:48,560

um

1261

00:46:51,910 --> 00:46:50,240

uh

1262

00:46:53,750 --> 00:46:51,920

not just on this subject in life in

1263

00:46:55,190 --> 00:46:53,760

general too it's just

1264

00:46:56,470 --> 00:46:55,200

that's how i roll

1265

00:47:01,190 --> 00:46:56,480

okay

1266

00:47:03,990 --> 00:47:01,200

so i so i came up with this i idea to

1267

00:47:05,670 --> 00:47:04,000

say we gotta we gotta first off i'm also

1268

00:47:08,150 --> 00:47:05,680

concerned with

1269

00:47:10,470 --> 00:47:08,160

because ridiculous alive or well how if

1270

00:47:14,150 --> 00:47:10,480

if this isn't being talked about

1271

00:47:16,309 --> 00:47:14,160

in disclosure if abduction and contact

1272

00:47:19,190 --> 00:47:16,319

is well down the road for being included

1273

00:47:21,030 --> 00:47:19,200

or talked about which it likely is okay

1274

00:47:22,390 --> 00:47:21,040

and and i understand that so it's not

1275

00:47:23,910 --> 00:47:22,400

that i have a problem with that it's not

1276
00:47:25,430 --> 00:47:23,920
like oh we have to force abductions to

1277
00:47:29,349 --> 00:47:25,440
be no no

1278
00:47:33,589 --> 00:47:29,359
but what we do have to do is is go

1279
00:47:35,910 --> 00:47:33,599
if this is spun in a negative way

1280
00:47:37,589 --> 00:47:35,920
whether that's a threat narrative i'm

1281
00:47:39,270 --> 00:47:37,599
not saying it is i know you know people

1282
00:47:42,069 --> 00:47:39,280
out there go well it's not and i go i

1283
00:47:42,870 --> 00:47:42,079
know that now okay but yeah

1284
00:47:44,630 --> 00:47:42,880
okay

1285
00:47:46,150 --> 00:47:44,640
but

1286
00:47:46,950 --> 00:47:46,160
we don't know where this is going to go

1287
00:47:51,430 --> 00:47:46,960
if

1288
00:47:53,430 --> 00:47:51,440

the guy's disclosing you know the

1289

00:47:56,309 --> 00:47:53,440

government whatever you know aren't

1290

00:47:58,790 --> 00:47:56,319

doing that the media could take it there

1291

00:48:00,790 --> 00:47:58,800

so this so no yeah so that's a problem

1292

00:48:01,750 --> 00:48:00,800

it's like this could be talked about

1293

00:48:03,750 --> 00:48:01,760

that way

1294

00:48:06,069 --> 00:48:03,760

and where does that put the people with

1295

00:48:08,069 --> 00:48:06,079

the experiences are we then perceived as

1296

00:48:10,549 --> 00:48:08,079

a threat or part of that threat heaven

1297

00:48:11,990 --> 00:48:10,559

forbid but that's a possibility

1298

00:48:14,790 --> 00:48:12,000

and then also

1299

00:48:17,510 --> 00:48:14,800

if it's not talked about at all

1300

00:48:18,870 --> 00:48:17,520

then is there a media or even a

1301
00:48:19,750 --> 00:48:18,880
governmental

1302
00:48:23,430 --> 00:48:19,760
view

1303
00:48:24,309 --> 00:48:23,440
towards well this is real but that isn't

1304
00:48:26,309 --> 00:48:24,319
okay

1305
00:48:28,390 --> 00:48:26,319
like or we're not that's not important

1306
00:48:30,710 --> 00:48:28,400
or those people are all fake or whatever

1307
00:48:32,549 --> 00:48:30,720
this could be spun in the negative that

1308
00:48:33,750 --> 00:48:32,559
could cause the ridicule to go up

1309
00:48:35,670 --> 00:48:33,760
considerably

1310
00:48:38,710 --> 00:48:35,680
yeah and again i know people that have

1311
00:48:41,750 --> 00:48:38,720
lost careers jobs licenses

1312
00:48:44,630 --> 00:48:41,760
families you know etc over this

1313
00:48:46,950 --> 00:48:44,640

so you go okay so i thought

1314

00:48:49,510 --> 00:48:46,960

we need to be proactive

1315

00:48:51,589 --> 00:48:49,520

the community needs to have a voice

1316

00:48:53,990 --> 00:48:51,599

i thought we need

1317

00:48:54,790 --> 00:48:54,000

legal representation

1318

00:48:56,630 --> 00:48:54,800

okay

1319

00:48:58,309 --> 00:48:56,640

because if stuff comes up like those

1320

00:49:00,230 --> 00:48:58,319

things i just mentioned

1321

00:49:01,750 --> 00:49:00,240

abductees need to know they got people

1322

00:49:03,430 --> 00:49:01,760

they can turn to to or not just

1323

00:49:05,190 --> 00:49:03,440

abductees witnesses

1324

00:49:07,750 --> 00:49:05,200

okay military witnesses i'll get into

1325

00:49:09,430 --> 00:49:07,760

that okay so so being that i'm friends

1326
00:49:11,750 --> 00:49:09,440
with dan sheen he was the first person i

1327
00:49:14,309 --> 00:49:11,760
called to say

1328
00:49:18,309 --> 00:49:14,319
danny we got a possible problem here

1329
00:49:20,549 --> 00:49:18,319
i have concerns etc etc now first off he

1330
00:49:23,349 --> 00:49:20,559
said you got to change the language from

1331
00:49:26,309 --> 00:49:23,359
concerns and even a reactive language

1332
00:49:28,790 --> 00:49:26,319
into a positive language and i agree i

1333
00:49:31,670 --> 00:49:28,800
need pointers on how to do that because

1334
00:49:34,230 --> 00:49:31,680
i tend to go there you know

1335
00:49:35,750 --> 00:49:34,240
yeah and you know so i said okay dan

1336
00:49:37,430 --> 00:49:35,760
show me how you know

1337
00:49:38,790 --> 00:49:37,440
but i agree

1338
00:49:43,109 --> 00:49:38,800

and then

1339

00:49:45,030 --> 00:49:43,119

i think there needs to be some lawyers

1340

00:49:46,470 --> 00:49:45,040

and i said will you help me or at least

1341

00:49:48,870 --> 00:49:46,480

consult me on this

1342

00:49:50,870 --> 00:49:48,880

and he said yeah i'll help i'll even do

1343

00:49:52,710 --> 00:49:50,880

more they consult and he eventually said

1344

00:49:55,910 --> 00:49:52,720

maybe we should make it part of his new

1345

00:49:58,230 --> 00:49:55,920

paradigm institute now now that's

1346

00:50:00,309 --> 00:49:58,240

we're not there yet right now what has

1347

00:50:01,750 --> 00:50:00,319

happened is he said who else would you

1348

00:50:03,829 --> 00:50:01,760

like involved

1349

00:50:07,510 --> 00:50:03,839

do you have others in mind i said oh

1350

00:50:10,549 --> 00:50:07,520

yeah okay and so i gave him my my dream

1351

00:50:12,470 --> 00:50:10,559

team list and we discussed it

1352

00:50:15,109 --> 00:50:12,480

and he said okay contact them

1353

00:50:16,069 --> 00:50:15,119

so i i'm prepared to say who i've spoken

1354

00:50:18,390 --> 00:50:16,079

to

1355

00:50:19,829 --> 00:50:18,400

and there's one individual that that dan

1356

00:50:21,750 --> 00:50:19,839

himself is going to talk to that i don't

1357

00:50:24,470 --> 00:50:21,760

know his response yet so i'll leave his

1358

00:50:26,790 --> 00:50:24,480

name off i have a feeling

1359

00:50:28,390 --> 00:50:26,800

but i have a feeling he'll be on board

1360

00:50:30,870 --> 00:50:28,400

but i can go ahead and say the names of

1361

00:50:32,790 --> 00:50:30,880

the people i did talk to and they're all

1362

00:50:34,470 --> 00:50:32,800

not only on board they're gung-ho and

1363

00:50:35,589 --> 00:50:34,480

they're taking this to a whole another

1364

00:50:36,870 --> 00:50:35,599

level

1365

00:50:39,190 --> 00:50:36,880

and so

1366

00:50:41,349 --> 00:50:39,200

we haven't had our first zoom meeting

1367

00:50:43,349 --> 00:50:41,359

yet okay

1368

00:50:44,790 --> 00:50:43,359

i'm supposed to one of them

1369

00:50:47,910 --> 00:50:44,800

long story short one of the lawyers

1370

00:50:49,829 --> 00:50:47,920

involved has offered to

1371

00:50:52,309 --> 00:50:49,839

host that first zoom meeting

1372

00:50:53,430 --> 00:50:52,319

uh daniel sheen himself is very busy and

1373

00:50:55,510 --> 00:50:53,440

his new paradigm institute and

1374

00:50:57,430 --> 00:50:55,520

everything is they're involved in doing

1375

00:50:59,270 --> 00:50:57,440

the new green deal for the state of

1376

00:51:01,430 --> 00:50:59,280

california and he's written the whole

1377

00:51:04,069 --> 00:51:01,440

thing and meeting with all the

1378

00:51:06,069 --> 00:51:04,079

organizers with that so great that's

1379

00:51:07,430 --> 00:51:06,079

fantastic and he's still doing his stuff

1380

00:51:09,430 --> 00:51:07,440

with the native american indians and

1381

00:51:11,670 --> 00:51:09,440

everything else if anyone's followed dan

1382

00:51:13,750 --> 00:51:11,680

sheen that's he's been very caught up so

1383

00:51:16,790 --> 00:51:13,760

he's very very busy with these things

1384

00:51:18,630 --> 00:51:16,800

particularly the new green deal stuff so

1385

00:51:20,630 --> 00:51:18,640

so this other gentleman has said if

1386

00:51:22,549 --> 00:51:20,640

dan's too busy i'll host it okay great

1387

00:51:23,510 --> 00:51:22,559

so now i got to get back to him and say

1388

00:51:25,270 --> 00:51:23,520

okay yeah

1389

00:51:27,190 --> 00:51:25,280

let's move forward and we'll pick a date

1390

00:51:29,270 --> 00:51:27,200

and probably after the after the first

1391

00:51:30,309 --> 00:51:29,280

of the year but anyway so

1392

00:51:31,589 --> 00:51:30,319

people are like well why is she talking

1393

00:51:33,589 --> 00:51:31,599

about it then i'm talking about because

1394

00:51:35,430 --> 00:51:33,599

i've had conversations with all them

1395

00:51:38,069 --> 00:51:35,440

they're all on board

1396

00:51:39,349 --> 00:51:38,079

and they all agree on these issues we

1397

00:51:42,069 --> 00:51:39,359

want to address

1398

00:51:44,150 --> 00:51:42,079

which is and so so the working title for

1399

00:51:45,990 --> 00:51:44,160

the group this may change but what i'm

1400

00:51:47,589 --> 00:51:46,000

calling it and i introduced this to each

1401
00:51:49,589 --> 00:51:47,599
of them and everyone was supportive of

1402
00:51:51,030 --> 00:51:49,599
this title in fact some of them said

1403
00:51:52,710 --> 00:51:51,040
perfect that's what we should name it

1404
00:51:55,030 --> 00:51:52,720
but when we actually get together and

1405
00:51:57,990 --> 00:51:55,040
have a meeting we'll see if that um

1406
00:52:00,069 --> 00:51:58,000
you know changes at all yeah but um so

1407
00:52:01,750 --> 00:52:00,079
so the working title is the contact

1408
00:52:03,589 --> 00:52:01,760
rights coalition

1409
00:52:06,630 --> 00:52:03,599
that's what the acronym crc since we're

1410
00:52:08,309 --> 00:52:06,640
in acronyms right okay so crc contact

1411
00:52:11,910 --> 00:52:08,319
rights coalition

1412
00:52:15,109 --> 00:52:11,920
and and so uh here's here's who real

1413
00:52:17,109 --> 00:52:15,119

quick uh daniel sheehan

1414

00:52:18,950 --> 00:52:17,119

uh

1415

00:52:21,030 --> 00:52:18,960

um so

1416

00:52:22,069 --> 00:52:21,040

obviously daniel sheen like i just said

1417

00:52:24,710 --> 00:52:22,079

myself

1418

00:52:27,190 --> 00:52:24,720

um terry lovelace

1419

00:52:29,030 --> 00:52:27,200

okay now if here i should i should say

1420

00:52:31,109 --> 00:52:29,040

this for the people who may not know who

1421

00:52:33,270 --> 00:52:31,119

everyone is so daniel sheen obviously

1422

00:52:35,109 --> 00:52:33,280

lawyer

1423

00:52:37,109 --> 00:52:35,119

director of the new paradigm institute

1424

00:52:39,030 --> 00:52:37,119

as well as the romero institute and

1425

00:52:43,109 --> 00:52:39,040

other things very famous for

1426
00:52:45,910 --> 00:52:43,119
representing lou elizondo and john mack

1427
00:52:49,190 --> 00:52:45,920
and other witnesses etc okay

1428
00:52:51,589 --> 00:52:49,200
and it's isn't and has worked with

1429
00:52:53,190 --> 00:52:51,599
uh both disclosure processes that

1430
00:52:54,470 --> 00:52:53,200
stephen grier did and then stephen

1431
00:52:55,430 --> 00:52:54,480
bassett did

1432
00:52:58,230 --> 00:52:55,440
um

1433
00:53:00,069 --> 00:52:58,240
and uh and and helped consult all those

1434
00:53:01,990 --> 00:53:00,079
military witnesses and government

1435
00:53:05,030 --> 00:53:02,000
witnesses to make sure that they were

1436
00:53:07,990 --> 00:53:05,040
you know protected etc etc so he's quite

1437
00:53:09,990 --> 00:53:08,000
an expert on that so of course he was

1438
00:53:11,349 --> 00:53:10,000

the first person i i called but he's

1439

00:53:13,190 --> 00:53:11,359

he's on board

1440

00:53:14,230 --> 00:53:13,200

at least consulting but i we're gonna

1441

00:53:15,910 --> 00:53:14,240

see if

1442

00:53:17,430 --> 00:53:15,920

if it ends up being part of the new

1443

00:53:19,349 --> 00:53:17,440

paradigm institute but the very least

1444

00:53:22,230 --> 00:53:19,359

we'll be consulting okay then again like

1445

00:53:24,870 --> 00:53:22,240

i said myself so i'm an organizer public

1446

00:53:26,390 --> 00:53:24,880

abductee researcher okay there we go

1447

00:53:28,710 --> 00:53:26,400

terry lovelace

1448

00:53:31,349 --> 00:53:28,720

lawyer and abductee

1449

00:53:33,589 --> 00:53:31,359

jim lowe lawyer and abduct teen works

1450

00:53:35,430 --> 00:53:33,599

closely with yvonne smith's ciro

1451

00:53:37,990 --> 00:53:35,440

organization

1452

00:53:39,270 --> 00:53:38,000

kathleen martin martin researcher

1453

00:53:41,670 --> 00:53:39,280

abductee

1454

00:53:43,589 --> 00:53:41,680

yvonne smith head director of ciro

1455

00:53:46,470 --> 00:53:43,599

researcher okay

1456

00:53:48,470 --> 00:53:46,480

les velez director of opus abductee and

1457

00:53:51,349 --> 00:53:48,480

researcher okay

1458

00:53:53,750 --> 00:53:51,359

gwen farrell head of ert research for

1459

00:53:56,549 --> 00:53:53,760

mufon currently the head of abduction

1460

00:53:59,190 --> 00:53:56,559

research follow mufon gwen farrell

1461

00:54:03,750 --> 00:53:59,200

whitley and whitley streeper

1462

00:54:05,109 --> 00:54:03,760

famous abductee spokesperson and

1463

00:54:07,829 --> 00:54:05,119

uh media

1464

00:54:08,870 --> 00:54:07,839

person obviously yeah and so anyway so

1465

00:54:09,510 --> 00:54:08,880

that's

1466

00:54:10,950 --> 00:54:09,520

an

1467

00:54:13,270 --> 00:54:10,960

incredible team

1468

00:54:15,829 --> 00:54:13,280

and everyone was gung-ho on saying look

1469

00:54:17,349 --> 00:54:15,839

we need to be proactive

1470

00:54:19,430 --> 00:54:17,359

on how

1471

00:54:21,510 --> 00:54:19,440

first off how we're addressing this in

1472

00:54:22,950 --> 00:54:21,520

the disclosure

1473

00:54:25,270 --> 00:54:22,960

movement as it comes for us in this

1474

00:54:26,309 --> 00:54:25,280

disclosure era

1475

00:54:29,589 --> 00:54:26,319

and

1476

00:54:33,109 --> 00:54:29,599

reaction

1477

00:54:36,309 --> 00:54:33,119

and uh to the subject matter and

1478

00:54:38,870 --> 00:54:36,319

again focusing on contact abduction and

1479

00:54:40,950 --> 00:54:38,880

witness testimonies but making sure

1480

00:54:43,349 --> 00:54:40,960

those people are protected someone just

1481

00:54:45,510 --> 00:54:43,359

said talking points exactly um we're

1482

00:54:47,510 --> 00:54:45,520

going to have a website

1483

00:54:49,109 --> 00:54:47,520

that will not only be a resource if

1484

00:54:50,950 --> 00:54:49,119

people do need legal help or anything

1485

00:54:52,549 --> 00:54:50,960

but it will also be

1486

00:54:55,030 --> 00:54:52,559

or this is what i envision let's put it

1487

00:54:56,950 --> 00:54:55,040

that way so i can say until we it all

1488

00:55:00,470 --> 00:54:56,960

comes together but i envision it to be

1489

00:55:02,230 --> 00:55:00,480

that i envision for it to be a resource

1490

00:55:03,589 --> 00:55:02,240

for the media

1491

00:55:05,589 --> 00:55:03,599

on this subject should they have

1492

00:55:07,670 --> 00:55:05,599

questions what are the facts again what

1493

00:55:10,950 --> 00:55:07,680

are the contact abduction witness

1494

00:55:12,390 --> 00:55:10,960

talking points for the media and for the

1495

00:55:15,349 --> 00:55:12,400

community

1496

00:55:16,870 --> 00:55:15,359

to so those who are inclined to be

1497

00:55:19,990 --> 00:55:16,880

addressed by the media in whatever

1498

00:55:22,630 --> 00:55:20,000

capacity that you have a place to to

1499

00:55:24,150 --> 00:55:22,640

reference beforehand to say these are

1500

00:55:26,549 --> 00:55:24,160

the talking points should i get asked

1501
00:55:29,430 --> 00:55:26,559
about this i have heard i've seen the

1502
00:55:31,589 --> 00:55:29,440
ball dropped and fumbled on this subject

1503
00:55:34,390 --> 00:55:31,599
by some of the people already out there

1504
00:55:36,789 --> 00:55:34,400
in the media um

1505
00:55:37,910 --> 00:55:36,799
lose quick to dance around it and avoid

1506
00:55:41,430 --> 00:55:37,920
it um

1507
00:55:42,630 --> 00:55:41,440
uh while i was just in the the new movie

1508
00:55:44,789 --> 00:55:42,640
uh um

1509
00:55:47,190 --> 00:55:44,799
extraordinary the revelations

1510
00:55:49,829 --> 00:55:47,200
and nick pope has a great deal in there

1511
00:55:51,910 --> 00:55:49,839
and he's speaking very favorable about

1512
00:55:54,390 --> 00:55:51,920
sometime

1513
00:55:56,470 --> 00:55:54,400

about the abduction stuff

1514

00:55:58,309 --> 00:55:56,480

in that context that movie i've also

1515

00:55:59,829 --> 00:55:58,319

seen him in some mainstream interviews

1516

00:56:02,150 --> 00:55:59,839

dance around it and avoid it you know

1517

00:56:03,910 --> 00:56:02,160

and and i get we're not going there yet

1518

00:56:05,910 --> 00:56:03,920

and there's a tendency to avoid but make

1519

00:56:07,349 --> 00:56:05,920

sure you don't reflect on it in a

1520

00:56:09,589 --> 00:56:07,359

negative sense and then someone who

1521

00:56:11,430 --> 00:56:09,599

unfortunately i i adore

1522

00:56:14,230 --> 00:56:11,440

but has made some negative comments

1523

00:56:18,069 --> 00:56:16,710

is ross cole heart

1524

00:56:20,870 --> 00:56:18,079

yeah i think that was taken out of

1525

00:56:23,190 --> 00:56:20,880

context okay okay well he

1526

00:56:25,349 --> 00:56:23,200

he's done it like three times now

1527

00:56:28,069 --> 00:56:25,359

okay so so

1528

00:56:30,950 --> 00:56:28,079

but but he just said on your panel

1529

00:56:33,430 --> 00:56:30,960

yesterday when he was on with ralph

1530

00:56:35,670 --> 00:56:33,440

blumenthal right he said

1531

00:56:37,510 --> 00:56:35,680

ralph i've read your new book

1532

00:56:40,390 --> 00:56:37,520

on john mack

1533

00:56:42,150 --> 00:56:40,400

and i think it helped

1534

00:56:43,670 --> 00:56:42,160

change his mind a little bit there or

1535

00:56:46,390 --> 00:56:43,680

put it in the right context because now

1536

00:56:49,270 --> 00:56:46,400

we can reference that which so yay

1537

00:56:51,270 --> 00:56:49,280

okay but i but it makes me go okay

1538

00:56:53,829 --> 00:56:51,280

i want this to be a resource that

1539

00:56:55,349 --> 00:56:53,839

someone like a ralph blumenthal like now

1540

00:56:58,630 --> 00:56:55,359

obviously he knows his stuff with his

1541

00:57:00,390 --> 00:56:58,640

work he did with dr mack but

1542

00:57:04,230 --> 00:57:00,400

but

1543

00:57:06,309 --> 00:57:04,240

uh

1544

00:57:08,470 --> 00:57:06,319

et cetera you know all these individuals

1545

00:57:10,069 --> 00:57:08,480

who are out there speaking to mainstream

1546

00:57:11,750 --> 00:57:10,079

media

1547

00:57:14,309 --> 00:57:11,760

can have a place or at least they can

1548

00:57:16,470 --> 00:57:14,319

even reference and say

1549

00:57:19,349 --> 00:57:16,480

here's somewhere about the the facts and

1550

00:57:21,670 --> 00:57:19,359

so so it's not that this organization's

1551
00:57:23,750 --> 00:57:21,680
replacing or becoming anything that the

1552
00:57:26,150 --> 00:57:23,760
major abduction research organizations

1553
00:57:28,390 --> 00:57:26,160
already are i made sure what it was

1554
00:57:31,030 --> 00:57:28,400
yvonne with ciro or or les valez with

1555
00:57:32,950 --> 00:57:31,040
opus and and and and you know as well as

1556
00:57:35,430 --> 00:57:32,960
caffeine and whitley and and every you

1557
00:57:37,190 --> 00:57:35,440
know all of them i um

1558
00:57:37,990 --> 00:57:37,200
i made sure

1559
00:57:39,510 --> 00:57:38,000
that

1560
00:57:40,950 --> 00:57:39,520
i said

1561
00:57:42,710 --> 00:57:40,960
look i don't you know i don't want to

1562
00:57:44,069 --> 00:57:42,720
reinvent the wheel this isn't to replace

1563
00:57:46,150 --> 00:57:44,079

what you guys are doing in your work

1564

00:57:49,910 --> 00:57:46,160

with helping abductees in your research

1565

00:57:52,870 --> 00:57:49,920

this is just to focus on

1566

00:57:54,789 --> 00:57:52,880

rights and protecting rights

1567

00:57:57,030 --> 00:57:54,799

for the experiencers

1568

00:57:59,670 --> 00:57:57,040

on

1569

00:58:01,910 --> 00:57:59,680

media outreach and and

1570

00:58:04,710 --> 00:58:01,920

like i said um being proactive not

1571

00:58:08,630 --> 00:58:04,720

reactive on the subject

1572

00:58:10,950 --> 00:58:08,640

and um and a resource for people whether

1573

00:58:12,630 --> 00:58:10,960

you're a media person or an abductee

1574

00:58:15,270 --> 00:58:12,640

going public or a researcher in the

1575

00:58:17,109 --> 00:58:15,280

field a place where you can get some

1576
00:58:18,630 --> 00:58:17,119
quick you know talking points and

1577
00:58:20,390 --> 00:58:18,640
information on this

1578
00:58:21,829 --> 00:58:20,400
so so we can

1579
00:58:23,990 --> 00:58:21,839
focus on the things that are the

1580
00:58:27,829 --> 00:58:24,000
evidence focus on like i said the

1581
00:58:29,990 --> 00:58:27,839
statistical data focus on this

1582
00:58:33,510 --> 00:58:30,000
psychological part the psychology the

1583
00:58:37,589 --> 00:58:33,520
the that aspect of it

1584
00:58:39,990 --> 00:58:37,599
um so people understand

1585
00:58:41,589 --> 00:58:40,000
how difficult that's one thing beautiful

1586
00:58:42,870 --> 00:58:41,599
about being in the movie extraordinary

1587
00:58:43,750 --> 00:58:42,880
the seating

1588
00:58:47,670 --> 00:58:43,760

is

1589

00:58:51,349 --> 00:58:47,680

live with it

1590

00:58:52,230 --> 00:58:51,359

and uh and i was really quite happy

1591

00:58:55,670 --> 00:58:52,240

with

1592

00:58:57,510 --> 00:58:55,680

now granted when you go out you see the

1593

00:58:59,190 --> 00:58:57,520

mainstream reviews about that some

1594

00:59:00,069 --> 00:58:59,200

people are harsh they just don't buy it

1595

00:59:03,030 --> 00:59:00,079

at all

1596

00:59:05,030 --> 00:59:03,040

but it was going that way far step of

1597

00:59:07,270 --> 00:59:05,040

talking about hybrids and the

1598

00:59:10,069 --> 00:59:07,280

hybridization program

1599

00:59:12,230 --> 00:59:10,079

and hybrid parents and and their

1600

00:59:14,150 --> 00:59:12,240

emotions and so some people was just too

1601
00:59:16,630 --> 00:59:14,160
much for

1602
00:59:18,789 --> 00:59:16,640
and that's okay but it got them thinking

1603
00:59:20,549 --> 00:59:18,799
it got them thinking and and now they're

1604
00:59:23,510 --> 00:59:20,559
introduced to the subject even if they

1605
00:59:25,510 --> 00:59:23,520
had an initial negative reaction to it

1606
00:59:27,829 --> 00:59:25,520
but i think everyone would realize the

1607
00:59:30,710 --> 00:59:27,839
emotional impact of the film and take

1608
00:59:32,309 --> 00:59:30,720
that into con consideration and then and

1609
00:59:33,589 --> 00:59:32,319
then so many people with those

1610
00:59:35,510 --> 00:59:33,599
experiences

1611
00:59:36,309 --> 00:59:35,520
have said i mean overwhelmingly have

1612
00:59:38,870 --> 00:59:36,319
said

1613
00:59:41,829 --> 00:59:38,880

thank you you know for what you guys did

1614

00:59:43,349 --> 00:59:41,839

with that movie and um and i and i

1615

00:59:45,109 --> 00:59:43,359

encourage people

1616

00:59:47,190 --> 00:59:45,119

if you're new to the hybrid thing or you

1617

00:59:49,430 --> 00:59:47,200

question it or you say you don't know

1618

00:59:51,670 --> 00:59:49,440

fortunately one thing it was

1619

00:59:53,190 --> 00:59:51,680

the makers of the film were given and

1620

00:59:54,150 --> 00:59:53,200

everyone says ah there's no evidence in

1621

00:59:55,430 --> 00:59:54,160

there none of these people shared

1622

00:59:56,390 --> 00:59:55,440

evidence ah

1623

00:59:58,710 --> 00:59:56,400

no

1624

01:00:01,910 --> 00:59:58,720

pardon

1625

01:00:03,829 --> 01:00:01,920

everyone of us who was in that movie

1626
01:00:07,030 --> 01:00:03,839
brought up the evidence and shared the

1627
01:00:09,109 --> 01:00:07,040
evidence and gave them photos and

1628
01:00:11,270 --> 01:00:09,119
documentation everything supporting the

1629
01:00:13,190 --> 01:00:11,280
evidence for their experiences but the

1630
01:00:15,349 --> 01:00:13,200
makers of the movie wanted to focus on

1631
01:00:16,710 --> 01:00:15,359
the emotional aspect and wanted to focus

1632
01:00:19,990 --> 01:00:16,720
on

1633
01:00:20,789 --> 01:00:20,000
how hard it was for the abductees right

1634
01:00:22,470 --> 01:00:20,799
so

1635
01:00:24,150 --> 01:00:22,480
that got left out

1636
01:00:25,510 --> 01:00:24,160
but it wasn't that we didn't have it it

1637
01:00:27,430 --> 01:00:25,520
wasn't there

1638
01:00:30,150 --> 01:00:27,440

and if anything i feel like

1639

01:00:32,870 --> 01:00:30,160

i should encourage uh john sumple jack

1640

01:00:34,230 --> 01:00:32,880

rock jack roth and lori wagner the

1641

01:00:36,630 --> 01:00:34,240

producers

1642

01:00:39,829 --> 01:00:36,640

to say you guys why not do another one

1643

01:00:42,390 --> 01:00:39,839

focus solely on the evidence

1644

01:00:44,150 --> 01:00:42,400

you've made three movies the last one

1645

01:00:46,150 --> 01:00:44,160

extraordinary the revelations got all

1646

01:00:47,910 --> 01:00:46,160

into

1647

01:00:50,150 --> 01:00:47,920

why are abductions happening you know

1648

01:00:52,150 --> 01:00:50,160

why is their contact why are they here

1649

01:00:54,829 --> 01:00:52,160

and it took it from three totally unique

1650

01:00:57,510 --> 01:00:54,839

and different viewpoints

1651
01:00:59,270 --> 01:00:57,520
controversial but they weren't siding

1652
01:01:00,870 --> 01:00:59,280
with anyone i happen to know what their

1653
01:01:02,470 --> 01:01:00,880
particular views are but but they

1654
01:01:04,309 --> 01:01:02,480
weren't citing in the movie with anyone

1655
01:01:06,390 --> 01:01:04,319
they're putting it out there to have

1656
01:01:09,510 --> 01:01:06,400
everybody

1657
01:01:11,510 --> 01:01:09,520
think on their own you know right yeah

1658
01:01:13,829 --> 01:01:11,520
and to introduce the major schools of

1659
01:01:15,670 --> 01:01:13,839
thought the major kind of world views on

1660
01:01:17,190 --> 01:01:15,680
on why it's happening

1661
01:01:19,670 --> 01:01:17,200
okay

1662
01:01:22,870 --> 01:01:21,349
thank you josh and artemis for the ten

1663
01:01:25,510 --> 01:01:22,880

dollars but yeah i've heard i think it

1664

01:01:27,829 --> 01:01:25,520

was james carrion mentioned it recently

1665

01:01:30,549 --> 01:01:27,839

well it's been a long

1666

01:01:31,910 --> 01:01:30,559

time since i've um

1667

01:01:34,549 --> 01:01:31,920

talked about that looked at it blah blah

1668

01:01:37,190 --> 01:01:34,559

blah so uh one time i was pretty up on

1669

01:01:40,230 --> 01:01:37,200

it i just know

1670

01:01:41,589 --> 01:01:40,240

what they found in their abduction data

1671

01:01:43,349 --> 01:01:41,599

ends up

1672

01:01:45,109 --> 01:01:43,359

matching what is overall known in

1673

01:01:47,190 --> 01:01:45,119

abduction research so i guess i can say

1674

01:01:49,990 --> 01:01:47,200

yeah you know so if you're talking

1675

01:01:51,270 --> 01:01:50,000

the the statistics and and

1676

01:01:56,549 --> 01:01:51,280

and

1677

01:01:58,470 --> 01:01:56,559

of experiences that happen i can say yes

1678

01:02:00,309 --> 01:01:58,480

now the part of that that i was most

1679

01:02:02,789 --> 01:02:00,319

interested in were the questions that

1680

01:02:05,990 --> 01:02:02,799

they had for abductees regarding the

1681

01:02:08,069 --> 01:02:06,000

their millap experiences and the numbers

1682

01:02:10,230 --> 01:02:08,079

and stuff from that

1683

01:02:12,549 --> 01:02:10,240

as well as the organization free that

1684

01:02:14,390 --> 01:02:12,559

tacked on questions regarding that in

1685

01:02:17,029 --> 01:02:14,400

their questionnaire to well over four

1686

01:02:18,069 --> 01:02:17,039

thousand people uh is actually a bigger

1687

01:02:21,109 --> 01:02:18,079

sample

1688

01:02:22,150 --> 01:02:21,119

and um and very interesting results

1689

01:02:24,470 --> 01:02:22,160

there

1690

01:02:26,950 --> 01:02:24,480

i think both of them come up at about 10

1691

01:02:28,950 --> 01:02:26,960

or 12 percent of abductees are having

1692

01:02:29,910 --> 01:02:28,960

experiences with that i've always said

1693

01:02:30,789 --> 01:02:29,920

though they

1694

01:02:35,430 --> 01:02:30,799

asked

1695

01:02:37,270 --> 01:02:35,440

questions but then they

1696

01:02:39,190 --> 01:02:37,280

didn't include or excluded some

1697

01:02:40,789 --> 01:02:39,200

questions they should have asked

1698

01:02:43,190 --> 01:02:40,799

for instance um

1699

01:02:45,190 --> 01:02:43,200

none of them were really asking

1700

01:02:46,950 --> 01:02:45,200

in your alien abduction in your contact

1701

01:02:49,990 --> 01:02:46,960

abduction experience

1702

01:02:51,589 --> 01:02:50,000

um of seeing ets

1703

01:02:53,990 --> 01:02:51,599

were there

1704

01:02:56,870 --> 01:02:54,000

humans present either in military

1705

01:02:57,670 --> 01:02:56,880

uniform or in uh

1706

01:03:01,270 --> 01:02:57,680

um

1707

01:03:04,390 --> 01:03:01,280

suits or in you know or or other uh like

1708

01:03:07,190 --> 01:03:04,400

medical you know personnel present

1709

01:03:10,309 --> 01:03:07,200

and that question wasn't asked because a

1710

01:03:14,789 --> 01:03:12,069

seemingly an alien abduction but have

1711

01:03:16,630 --> 01:03:14,799

this other component also part of it

1712

01:03:19,270 --> 01:03:16,640

and uh

1713

01:03:21,510 --> 01:03:19,280

and and or with the ets feel that

1714

01:03:23,029 --> 01:03:21,520

they're taken to an underground military

1715

01:03:25,670 --> 01:03:23,039

base so there's a lot of what i call

1716

01:03:29,349 --> 01:03:25,680

these combined experiences

1717

01:03:31,589 --> 01:03:29,359

uh of people who have combined covert

1718

01:03:33,510 --> 01:03:31,599

human and ets involved and so there

1719

01:03:36,789 --> 01:03:33,520

weren't enough questions to kind of get

1720

01:03:39,670 --> 01:03:36,799

those numbers out of there

1721

01:03:41,670 --> 01:03:39,680

as well as other things

1722

01:03:44,549 --> 01:03:41,680

regarding harassment surveillance

1723

01:03:49,510 --> 01:03:44,559

questions because a lot of abductees so

1724

01:03:51,589 --> 01:03:49,520

i actually contend from my research

1725

01:03:54,230 --> 01:03:51,599

that i think conservatively

1726

01:03:55,190 --> 01:03:54,240

the numbers of people having

1727

01:04:01,750 --> 01:03:55,200

the

1728

01:04:02,870 --> 01:04:01,760

is about 40 percent of experiencers

1729

01:04:04,470 --> 01:04:02,880

now though

1730

01:04:07,349 --> 01:04:04,480

different polls and things where

1731

01:04:09,589 --> 01:04:07,359

questions were tacked on suggest like

1732

01:04:11,109 --> 01:04:09,599

10 10 to 15

1733

01:04:12,390 --> 01:04:11,119

but again they're leaving out some

1734

01:04:14,069 --> 01:04:12,400

questions that would

1735

01:04:16,390 --> 01:04:14,079

cause the numbers to go up they were

1736

01:04:18,309 --> 01:04:16,400

asking very specific questions that were

1737

01:04:21,349 --> 01:04:18,319

kind of also limiting the kind of

1738

01:04:22,789 --> 01:04:21,359

responses so given the limitation those

1739

01:04:25,430 --> 01:04:22,799

were actually a high percentage if

1740

01:04:30,309 --> 01:04:27,190

thousands hundreds of thousands or even

1741

01:04:32,309 --> 01:04:30,319

millions i mean the europa poll was done

1742

01:04:33,910 --> 01:04:32,319

suggesting over

1743

01:04:36,309 --> 01:04:33,920

close to i'll just say close to four

1744

01:04:38,829 --> 01:04:36,319

million people in the continental us

1745

01:04:41,510 --> 01:04:38,839

alone we're having abduction

1746

01:04:43,670 --> 01:04:41,520

experiences and so yeah and then there's

1747

01:04:46,950 --> 01:04:43,680

research organizations with

1748

01:04:50,150 --> 01:04:46,960

thousands and tens of thousands

1749

01:04:51,109 --> 01:04:50,160

of cases in their files

1750

01:04:52,870 --> 01:04:51,119

i know of a couple different

1751

01:04:54,630 --> 01:04:52,880

organizations with numbers that i of

1752

01:04:57,190 --> 01:04:54,640

research investigate wasn't just like

1753

01:04:58,950 --> 01:04:57,200

someone submitting a report this is

1754

01:05:01,910 --> 01:04:58,960

the person was interviewed they were

1755

01:05:04,549 --> 01:05:01,920

researched you know so yes you could say

1756

01:05:06,309 --> 01:05:04,559

the the the 4 500 or whatever it is that

1757

01:05:07,349 --> 01:05:06,319

the organization free has is a pretty

1758

01:05:09,029 --> 01:05:07,359

good number

1759

01:05:10,630 --> 01:05:09,039

now people said there was a bias there

1760

01:05:11,750 --> 01:05:10,640

but you guys not in all their questions

1761

01:05:13,270 --> 01:05:11,760

if you go in and you take the

1762

01:05:15,109 --> 01:05:13,280

questionnaire

1763

01:05:17,910 --> 01:05:15,119

not all the questions had that kind of

1764

01:05:19,430 --> 01:05:17,920

positive bias so they were getting

1765

01:05:20,829 --> 01:05:19,440

accurate numbers and i know a lot of

1766

01:05:23,829 --> 01:05:20,839

people who

1767

01:05:26,230 --> 01:05:23,839

responded you know now

1768

01:05:27,990 --> 01:05:26,240

was some of the lesser data it was never

1769

01:05:29,829 --> 01:05:28,000

thrown out it's put out there in their

1770

01:05:31,990 --> 01:05:29,839

reports and stuff and it was on their

1771

01:05:32,950 --> 01:05:32,000

website i believe it probably still is

1772

01:05:35,430 --> 01:05:32,960

but

1773

01:05:38,150 --> 01:05:35,440

that

1774

01:05:40,230 --> 01:05:38,160

data uh you know became lesser

1775

01:05:41,750 --> 01:05:40,240

significance in relationship to the

1776

01:05:44,309 --> 01:05:41,760

other numbers

1777

01:05:45,990 --> 01:05:44,319

but if even if you know even that aside

1778

01:05:47,829 --> 01:05:46,000

so many other research organizations

1779

01:05:50,309 --> 01:05:47,839

with so many cases and like i said a

1780

01:05:52,710 --> 01:05:50,319

roper poll again that that came back

1781

01:05:54,789 --> 01:05:52,720

from the roper organization there were

1782

01:05:58,309 --> 01:05:54,799

these key indicator questions that were

1783

01:06:00,230 --> 01:05:58,319

tacked on by the major researchers and

1784

01:06:01,910 --> 01:06:00,240

and uh

1785

01:06:04,870 --> 01:06:01,920

abduction researchers and abduction

1786

01:06:06,789 --> 01:06:04,880

research you know organizations kind of

1787

01:06:09,349 --> 01:06:06,799

tacked on these questions and it was all

1788

01:06:11,270 --> 01:06:09,359

paid for by the way by bigelow

1789

01:06:12,230 --> 01:06:11,280

at the time

1790

01:06:14,390 --> 01:06:12,240

and

1791

01:06:16,789 --> 01:06:14,400

yeah oh yeah that's you know i in my

1792

01:06:20,230 --> 01:06:16,799

history the working group talk i do this

1793

01:06:22,630 --> 01:06:20,240

whole timeline thing if you've seen it

1794

01:06:24,789 --> 01:06:22,640

where i break down

1795

01:06:26,069 --> 01:06:24,799

because my interest in why they look

1796

01:06:28,549 --> 01:06:26,079

into that melinda how did i get into

1797

01:06:30,870 --> 01:06:28,559

that was because realizing these guys

1798

01:06:33,029 --> 01:06:30,880

always had an interest in abductees and

1799

01:06:35,190 --> 01:06:33,039

abduction research and i was looking for

1800

01:06:36,870 --> 01:06:35,200

where are the correlations between

1801

01:06:39,349 --> 01:06:36,880

this group of individuals and their

1802

01:06:41,349 --> 01:06:39,359

knowledge and the millab stuff so i was

1803

01:06:44,150 --> 01:06:41,359

kind of looking at it from that filter

1804

01:06:45,109 --> 01:06:44,160

that angle but it grew and then i worked

1805

01:06:48,150 --> 01:06:45,119

with a

1806

01:06:50,870 --> 01:06:48,160

research associate randy kopang

1807

01:06:52,870 --> 01:06:50,880

on that research over 30 years of

1808

01:06:53,990 --> 01:06:52,880

research him and i've done

1809

01:06:58,870 --> 01:06:54,000

and

1810

01:07:00,870 --> 01:06:58,880

information was in there so kind of grew

1811

01:07:03,750 --> 01:07:00,880

but i admit my

1812

01:07:05,750 --> 01:07:03,760

primary focus all along was these guys

1813

01:07:08,549 --> 01:07:05,760

always had an interest in abductees and

1814

01:07:09,829 --> 01:07:08,559

abductions you guys when kit green says

1815

01:07:11,670 --> 01:07:09,839

and i think you guys addressed this

1816

01:07:13,670 --> 01:07:11,680

yesterday or they talked about it on the

1817

01:07:15,349 --> 01:07:13,680

panel this morning you know this famous

1818

01:07:17,510 --> 01:07:15,359

kind of apparently statement or

1819

01:07:19,589 --> 01:07:17,520

something from kick green oh the alien

1820

01:07:22,950 --> 01:07:19,599

abductions aren't real you guys kit

1821

01:07:25,109 --> 01:07:22,960

green was a member of the working group

1822

01:07:26,309 --> 01:07:25,119

from day one okay

1823

01:07:32,870 --> 01:07:26,319

nids

1824

01:07:35,589 --> 01:07:32,880

assap a tip to the stars etc

1825

01:07:37,510 --> 01:07:35,599

okay kit's been in there all along and

1826

01:07:38,950 --> 01:07:37,520

with the bigelow in the years i called

1827

01:07:40,230 --> 01:07:38,960

the missing years you know i'm in

1828

01:07:41,510 --> 01:07:40,240

between

1829

01:07:43,190 --> 01:07:41,520

okay

1830

01:07:45,750 --> 01:07:43,200

you guys

1831

01:07:48,950 --> 01:07:45,760

they studied abductees they paid for

1832

01:07:52,230 --> 01:07:48,960

abduction research repeatedly they paid

1833

01:07:55,430 --> 01:07:52,240

for mufon's abduction research okay they

1834

01:07:56,789 --> 01:07:55,440

paid for the mit study i mean these guys

1835

01:07:59,510 --> 01:07:56,799

okay and

1836

01:08:00,870 --> 01:07:59,520

and the infamous carpenter affair and

1837

01:08:03,190 --> 01:08:00,880

everything that came up with john

1838

01:08:05,750 --> 01:08:03,200

carpenter submitting abductees reports

1839

01:08:07,109 --> 01:08:05,760

without their permission this has all

1840

01:08:09,510 --> 01:08:07,119

been

1841

01:08:11,670 --> 01:08:09,520

bigelow in those guys and yet let's just

1842

01:08:13,829 --> 01:08:11,680

spend the money but the but the guys

1843

01:08:16,149 --> 01:08:13,839

have been the researchers

1844

01:08:18,149 --> 01:08:16,159

okay and it's been the same group of

1845

01:08:19,510 --> 01:08:18,159

guys now it's changed a few times yeah

1846

01:08:21,349 --> 01:08:19,520

different members you know who came in

1847

01:08:23,110 --> 01:08:21,359

later blah blah blah but there's been

1848

01:08:25,269 --> 01:08:23,120

kind of core group

1849

01:08:28,229 --> 01:08:25,279

and you guys forget to say that when i

1850

01:08:31,269 --> 01:08:28,239

have documents with his name on it

1851
01:08:33,269 --> 01:08:31,279
talking about abduction research results

1852
01:08:34,870 --> 01:08:33,279
they paid for all the i don't know if

1853
01:08:37,189 --> 01:08:34,880
they paid for all but they paid for a

1854
01:08:40,789 --> 01:08:37,199
bunch of the surgeries by the late dr

1855
01:08:42,550 --> 01:08:40,799
roger lear in implant removals

1856
01:08:43,590 --> 01:08:42,560
and they were getting the metallurgical

1857
01:08:48,550 --> 01:08:43,600
results

1858
01:08:49,910 --> 01:08:48,560
his surgeries

1859
01:08:51,829 --> 01:08:49,920
okay

1860
01:08:53,430 --> 01:08:51,839
when when the wilson document came out

1861
01:08:55,510 --> 01:08:53,440
everyone talks about the wilson memo

1862
01:08:57,030 --> 01:08:55,520
right wilson notes i should say yeah

1863
01:08:59,030 --> 01:08:57,040

david notes about his meeting with

1864

01:09:01,269 --> 01:08:59,040

wilson more accurately

1865

01:09:04,229 --> 01:09:01,279

and then of course the infamous emails

1866

01:09:06,229 --> 01:09:04,239

that came out with that in dr

1867

01:09:07,749 --> 01:09:06,239

edgar mitchell's files but there was

1868

01:09:10,470 --> 01:09:07,759

another document that people aren't

1869

01:09:11,510 --> 01:09:10,480

talking about and it it was an internal

1870

01:09:14,309 --> 01:09:11,520

memo

1871

01:09:16,470 --> 01:09:14,319

for nids and bass at the time

1872

01:09:18,950 --> 01:09:16,480

which talked about the results from

1873

01:09:21,030 --> 01:09:18,960

working with a bunch of abductees and

1874

01:09:21,990 --> 01:09:21,040

metallurgical results from implants and

1875

01:09:23,669 --> 01:09:22,000

that they were going to have this

1876

01:09:25,590 --> 01:09:23,679

meeting about it no one's bringing up

1877

01:09:28,070 --> 01:09:25,600

that and i'm like you guys

1878

01:09:30,309 --> 01:09:28,080

this shows that these guys

1879

01:09:32,070 --> 01:09:30,319

this i mean this in itself and it's the

1880

01:09:34,870 --> 01:09:32,080

original document

1881

01:09:36,789 --> 01:09:34,880

is on the nid's letterhead

1882

01:09:38,630 --> 01:09:36,799

okay so you go and it was a letter to

1883

01:09:41,430 --> 01:09:38,640

all them was actually not all i should

1884

01:09:42,950 --> 01:09:41,440

say it was to the science advisory board

1885

01:09:44,630 --> 01:09:42,960

we're having a meeting come up where

1886

01:09:47,349 --> 01:09:44,640

we're going to discuss

1887

01:09:50,070 --> 01:09:47,359

abductees and abduction evidence

1888

01:09:50,950 --> 01:09:50,080

and what we have on it okay so you guys

1889

01:09:51,910 --> 01:09:50,960

you go

1890

01:09:57,270 --> 01:09:51,920

you know

1891

01:09:59,350 --> 01:09:57,280

not real when he has a history of

1892

01:10:00,070 --> 01:09:59,360

researching and investigating and by the

1893

01:10:02,229 --> 01:10:00,080

way

1894

01:10:05,030 --> 01:10:02,239

they're doing the kade putamen on

1895

01:10:07,750 --> 01:10:05,040

abductees i mean the the mri research i

1896

01:10:10,950 --> 01:10:07,760

should say yeah kate putin on abductees

1897

01:10:11,910 --> 01:10:10,960

they're doing blood work from abductees

1898

01:10:14,390 --> 01:10:11,920

so

1899

01:10:16,470 --> 01:10:14,400

dude why now either i questioned did he

1900

01:10:18,630 --> 01:10:16,480

really say that where did that quote

1901

01:10:20,550 --> 01:10:18,640

coming from and if he did really say

1902

01:10:22,229 --> 01:10:20,560

that someone needed to jump down his

1903

01:10:25,430 --> 01:10:22,239

throat and say why

1904

01:10:27,189 --> 01:10:25,440

given you have this whole history

1905

01:10:29,350 --> 01:10:27,199

you know they're not spending all that

1906

01:10:32,630 --> 01:10:29,360

time energy and money because they don't

1907

01:10:35,030 --> 01:10:32,640

think abductions are real or important

1908

01:10:36,709 --> 01:10:35,040

okay come on come on the thing is as

1909

01:10:38,390 --> 01:10:36,719

well with robert bigelow being involved

1910

01:10:39,189 --> 01:10:38,400

we know with a lot of the awesome data

1911

01:10:41,430 --> 01:10:39,199

from

1912

01:10:43,189 --> 01:10:41,440

the bus studies there that it's just

1913

01:10:44,390 --> 01:10:43,199

hidden away it's not publicly available

1914

01:10:47,590 --> 01:10:44,400

do you think a lot of the abduction

1915

01:10:49,590 --> 01:10:47,600

research that he's involved in with or

1916

01:10:52,070 --> 01:10:49,600

previously with is that hidden away as

1917

01:10:53,910 --> 01:10:52,080

well you know and not available

1918

01:10:56,709 --> 01:10:53,920

he never published anything he sat on

1919

01:10:59,189 --> 01:10:56,719

everything come on did anything

1920

01:11:01,950 --> 01:10:59,199

from the working group

1921

01:11:06,630 --> 01:11:01,960

bigelow's involvement from

1922

01:11:11,030 --> 01:11:09,430

85 from 85 till now at least we could

1923

01:11:14,630 --> 01:11:11,040

have we have a paper trail going back to

1924

01:11:15,990 --> 01:11:14,640

85 1985. okay did anything biglow ever

1925

01:11:18,470 --> 01:11:16,000

paid for

1926

01:11:20,310 --> 01:11:18,480

whether it was the working group avery

1927

01:11:23,030 --> 01:11:20,320

nids you know you can go boom boom boom

1928

01:11:25,110 --> 01:11:23,040

boom you know nids bass awesome

1929

01:11:26,390 --> 01:11:25,120

did anything ever get published or come

1930

01:11:29,590 --> 01:11:26,400

out

1931

01:11:31,750 --> 01:11:29,600

not that i can think of oh yeah exactly

1932

01:11:33,510 --> 01:11:31,760

you know so yeah did any of their

1933

01:11:35,189 --> 01:11:33,520

abduction stuff come out now did

1934

01:11:38,470 --> 01:11:35,199

anything come out no

1935

01:11:42,310 --> 01:11:38,480

you know and um

1936

01:11:43,750 --> 01:11:42,320

yeah i mean they sat on everything and

1937

01:11:47,270 --> 01:11:43,760

now you know

1938

01:11:49,590 --> 01:11:47,280

granted and and even even now first much

1939

01:11:52,070 --> 01:11:49,600

as lou and chris know they're not saying

1940

01:11:54,630 --> 01:11:52,080

it now they're claiming they're ndas and

1941

01:11:56,630 --> 01:11:54,640

that may be fully 100 ed

1942

01:11:57,910 --> 01:11:56,640

but they're not saying it

1943

01:11:59,990 --> 01:11:57,920

you know

1944

01:12:01,990 --> 01:12:00,000

and now granted i give them credit for

1945

01:12:03,750 --> 01:12:02,000

everything they've done no doubt i mean

1946

01:12:07,030 --> 01:12:03,760

no doubt and and

1947

01:12:09,430 --> 01:12:07,040

and i applaud them and their heroes but

1948

01:12:12,790 --> 01:12:09,440

does that make them perfect no does that

1949

01:12:14,790 --> 01:12:12,800

make them 100 truthful no does that

1950

01:12:16,149 --> 01:12:14,800

make them you know coming out with

1951

01:12:17,750 --> 01:12:16,159

everything they can't well not

1952

01:12:19,350 --> 01:12:17,760

necessarily you know

1953

01:12:21,270 --> 01:12:19,360

um but

1954

01:12:22,310 --> 01:12:21,280

again they've done so much for us so i

1955

01:12:24,709 --> 01:12:22,320

you know i have

1956

01:12:26,950 --> 01:12:24,719

nothing but appreciation of course

1957

01:12:29,270 --> 01:12:26,960

i mean we're here and we have gillibrand

1958

01:12:30,790 --> 01:12:29,280

because of them i mean i think you know

1959

01:12:33,750 --> 01:12:30,800

i'm probably not alone and saying yeah i

1960

01:12:35,030 --> 01:12:33,760

think chris wrote that thing

1961

01:12:36,950 --> 01:12:35,040

you know

1962

01:12:38,870 --> 01:12:36,960

or at least had a lot of influence on

1963

01:12:41,510 --> 01:12:38,880

its writing right

1964

01:12:44,229 --> 01:12:41,520

and yeah yeah i think that's i mean i'm

1965

01:12:44,950 --> 01:12:44,239

not alone in thinking that um

1966

01:12:47,910 --> 01:12:44,960

so

1967

01:12:50,550 --> 01:12:47,920

yeah i mean i i i appreciate you know

1968

01:12:51,590 --> 01:12:50,560

everything but

1969

01:12:54,149 --> 01:12:51,600

and maybe it's just because they're

1970

01:12:55,830 --> 01:12:54,159

nda's they can't talk maybe but i also

1971

01:12:58,070 --> 01:12:55,840

think there's more they have a path

1972

01:13:01,030 --> 01:12:58,080

history with this group i i know some i

1973

01:13:02,790 --> 01:13:01,040

can't go into great deal until um

1974

01:13:04,630 --> 01:13:02,800

someone i uh

1975

01:13:06,550 --> 01:13:04,640

yeah i'll just say someone i know

1976

01:13:08,870 --> 01:13:06,560

actually a couple um

1977

01:13:11,430 --> 01:13:08,880

that we're having meetings back at atip

1978

01:13:13,669 --> 01:13:11,440

with lou at bigelow

1979

01:13:15,430 --> 01:13:13,679

um way back when

1980

01:13:17,350 --> 01:13:15,440

and uh

1981

01:13:19,030 --> 01:13:17,360

and so early on when this was first

1982

01:13:21,270 --> 01:13:19,040

breaking in the times they immediately

1983

01:13:22,790 --> 01:13:21,280

told me we were there

1984

01:13:24,790 --> 01:13:22,800

and they have all this you know

1985

01:13:26,149 --> 01:13:24,800

information documentation of when they

1986

01:13:27,510 --> 01:13:26,159

were there with them

1987

01:13:30,070 --> 01:13:27,520

and um

1988

01:13:32,709 --> 01:13:30,080

and and and abduction stuff was even

1989

01:13:34,470 --> 01:13:32,719

talked about that you know so you guys

1990

01:13:36,310 --> 01:13:34,480

it's always been that's my point to

1991

01:13:38,229 --> 01:13:36,320

researching the history of the group is

1992

01:13:39,990 --> 01:13:38,239

they always had an involvement and an

1993

01:13:42,149 --> 01:13:40,000

interest in abductions

1994

01:13:43,669 --> 01:13:42,159

that was my reason for looking into them

1995

01:13:45,669 --> 01:13:43,679

and i learned a lot of other stuff

1996

01:13:48,470 --> 01:13:45,679

looking into them you know

1997

01:13:50,709 --> 01:13:48,480

and uh um and i was so

1998

01:13:53,030 --> 01:13:50,719

glad when the the new skinwalker book

1999

01:13:55,430 --> 01:13:53,040

came out because i had been saying for

2000

01:13:57,510 --> 01:13:55,440

years com kelleher was the director of

2001

01:13:59,110 --> 01:13:57,520

assap i had figured that out and when

2002

01:14:01,270 --> 01:13:59,120

they came out and said that i'm like

2003

01:14:02,630 --> 01:14:01,280

thank god vindicated

2004

01:14:03,830 --> 01:14:02,640

and i had a lot of people get back to me

2005

01:14:04,870 --> 01:14:03,840

and say were you already saying that i'm

2006

01:14:06,709 --> 01:14:04,880

like yeah

2007

01:14:09,110 --> 01:14:06,719

i'm saying that

2008

01:14:11,750 --> 01:14:09,120

i've been saying that for

2009

01:14:14,229 --> 01:14:11,760

i don't know five years at least

2010

01:14:16,870 --> 01:14:14,239

anyway so luckily you know i got backed

2011

01:14:18,709 --> 01:14:16,880

up on that but um

2012

01:14:20,390 --> 01:14:18,719

and and played a bigger role so now

2013

01:14:21,750 --> 01:14:20,400

we're starting to go keller is a little

2014

01:14:23,590 --> 01:14:21,760

bit more involved in all this whole

2015

01:14:25,830 --> 01:14:23,600

thing yeah he was always involved

2016

01:14:27,189 --> 01:14:25,840

because every time bigelow funded all

2017

01:14:31,830 --> 01:14:27,199

these things

2018

01:14:35,430 --> 01:14:32,630

okay

2019

01:14:37,110 --> 01:14:35,440

no mystery now we know you know and and

2020

01:14:39,510 --> 01:14:37,120

i was glad that that

2021

01:14:42,709 --> 01:14:39,520

you know it came out it you know

2022

01:14:45,189 --> 01:14:42,719

i mean just it just spoke to

2023

01:14:46,470 --> 01:14:45,199

these guys's involvement like i said and

2024

01:14:48,229 --> 01:14:46,480

um

2025

01:14:50,790 --> 01:14:48,239

and god only knows what all they have

2026

01:14:53,430 --> 01:14:50,800

that they sat on you know you know as

2027

01:14:55,590 --> 01:14:53,440

far as data and findings and everything

2028

01:14:58,470 --> 01:14:55,600

well they talk about this huge database

2029

01:15:01,910 --> 01:14:58,480

the biggest uap related database

2030

01:15:03,030 --> 01:15:01,920

ever that obviously isn't public i mean

2031

01:15:04,390 --> 01:15:03,040

gosh

2032

01:15:06,070 --> 01:15:04,400

what i didn't want to do to see that i

2033

01:15:07,910 --> 01:15:06,080

can imagine i know

2034

01:15:11,110 --> 01:15:07,920

everything they have i mean it'd be

2035

01:15:12,390 --> 01:15:11,120

interesting to see any of it and

2036

01:15:14,950 --> 01:15:12,400

now they have a

2037

01:15:17,669 --> 01:15:14,960

a plausible cover that when they got the

2038

01:15:20,149 --> 01:15:17,679

funding for ossep the creation of assap

2039

01:15:22,070 --> 01:15:20,159

out of bass was because that's when they

2040

01:15:23,669 --> 01:15:22,080

got the pentagon funding you know yeah

2041

01:15:24,709 --> 01:15:23,679

and the pentagon came in so it wasn't

2042

01:15:26,870 --> 01:15:24,719

just

2043

01:15:29,350 --> 01:15:26,880

bleeding you know bigelow you know they

2044

01:15:31,110 --> 01:15:29,360

got help but at that point came the ndas

2045

01:15:33,669 --> 01:15:31,120

and blah blah blah blah you know well

2046

01:15:34,470 --> 01:15:33,679

actually see all these guys have

2047

01:15:36,390 --> 01:15:34,480

uh

2048

01:15:37,910 --> 01:15:36,400

they have science and intelligence

2049

01:15:40,550 --> 01:15:37,920

backgrounds and stuff that they'll re

2050

01:15:41,910 --> 01:15:40,560

incorporate and you know corporate

2051

01:15:44,870 --> 01:15:41,920

governmental

2052

01:15:47,510 --> 01:15:44,880

and and intelligence community ndas

2053

01:15:49,990 --> 01:15:47,520

pretty much the whole gang and of course

2054

01:15:51,669 --> 01:15:50,000

so all along there were things they

2055

01:15:54,790 --> 01:15:51,679

couldn't talk about

2056

01:15:57,830 --> 01:15:54,800

but doing all this research in you know

2057

01:15:59,590 --> 01:15:57,840

since the 80s in this field and sitting

2058

01:16:00,950 --> 01:15:59,600

on it

2059

01:16:03,910 --> 01:16:00,960

you know

2060

01:16:06,550 --> 01:16:03,920

and having real money backing them

2061

01:16:08,630 --> 01:16:06,560

i mean how much other serious research

2062

01:16:10,709 --> 01:16:08,640

in the community could have been done

2063

01:16:12,390 --> 01:16:10,719

with money from you know that kind of

2064

01:16:14,870 --> 01:16:12,400

money like bigelow has

2065

01:16:17,030 --> 01:16:14,880

and yet these guys had it and yet none

2066

01:16:18,310 --> 01:16:17,040

of their data has been shared so anyways

2067

01:16:20,950 --> 01:16:18,320

that's just

2068

01:16:23,510 --> 01:16:20,960

we got on a huge side issue there hi

2069

01:16:25,830 --> 01:16:23,520

gary all right jerry vaughan jr thank

2070

01:16:27,910 --> 01:16:25,840

you so much my friend merry christmas to

2071

01:16:30,709 --> 01:16:27,920

you and the family also man

2072

01:16:33,830 --> 01:16:30,719

wow yeah yeah absolutely absolutely what

2073

01:16:35,590 --> 01:16:33,840

a guy thank you so much yeah and yes

2074

01:16:36,950 --> 01:16:35,600

absolutely wow that's a big amount wow

2075

01:16:38,310 --> 01:16:36,960

thank you

2076

01:16:39,910 --> 01:16:38,320

there you go vinnie there's a christmas

2077

01:16:42,390 --> 01:16:39,920

present oh by the way that's what i was

2078

01:16:44,790 --> 01:16:42,400

saying the gillibrand amendment i say

2079

01:16:47,110 --> 01:16:44,800

congress house and senate gave us an

2080

01:16:49,750 --> 01:16:47,120

incredible christmas present

2081

01:16:51,910 --> 01:16:49,760

yeah yeah we just need bayern to sign it

2082

01:16:53,910 --> 01:16:51,920

off he's got a couple more days yeah

2083

01:16:56,070 --> 01:16:53,920

i i think he will before christmas no

2084

01:16:57,110 --> 01:16:56,080

problem i have not heard i'd tell

2085

01:16:59,189 --> 01:16:57,120

someone

2086

01:17:01,430 --> 01:16:59,199

go in the chat there and say it if

2087

01:17:03,430 --> 01:17:01,440

you've heard any hang up

2088

01:17:06,709 --> 01:17:03,440

on any part of the nda by the white

2089

01:17:09,030 --> 01:17:06,719

house i'm not hearing anything now may

2090

01:17:10,790 --> 01:17:09,040

you know maybe i'm just not catching

2091

01:17:14,310 --> 01:17:10,800

enough mainstream news or something but

2092

01:17:16,390 --> 01:17:14,320

i'm not hearing any hang up so i suspect

2093

01:17:17,830 --> 01:17:16,400

you know this is sunday i i suspect

2094

01:17:19,750 --> 01:17:17,840

tomorrow monday

2095

01:17:21,110 --> 01:17:19,760

monday or tuesday he'll probably sign it

2096

01:17:22,709 --> 01:17:21,120

i mean you know definitely sign it

2097

01:17:23,510 --> 01:17:22,719

before christmas eve

2098

01:17:25,750 --> 01:17:23,520

yeah

2099

01:17:27,830 --> 01:17:25,760

i've not heard of any

2100

01:17:30,229 --> 01:17:27,840

holed up by the by the white house on

2101
01:17:34,390 --> 01:17:30,239
anything in there you know i mean last

2102
01:17:37,590 --> 01:17:34,400
year trump held it up but it had such

2103
01:17:39,270 --> 01:17:37,600
huge uh passage numbers that they didn't

2104
01:17:40,630 --> 01:17:39,280
require signatures they could just go oh

2105
01:17:43,750 --> 01:17:40,640
you're not okay we'll just go and pass

2106
01:17:45,750 --> 01:17:43,760
it right it didn't require so guess what

2107
01:17:46,470 --> 01:17:45,760
it has that many signatures again it

2108
01:17:50,950 --> 01:17:46,480
does

2109
01:17:51,990 --> 01:17:50,960
know but

2110
01:17:53,990 --> 01:17:52,000
i think

2111
01:17:56,229 --> 01:17:54,000
because you know

2112
01:17:58,310 --> 01:17:56,239
so much went in not just on this issue i

2113
01:18:02,550 --> 01:17:58,320

mean obviously this issue is a very very

2114

01:18:04,390 --> 01:18:02,560

minor thing in in the total ndaa but

2115

01:18:06,550 --> 01:18:04,400

but obviously uh

2116

01:18:11,590 --> 01:18:06,560

so much went into the ndaa in its

2117

01:18:15,350 --> 01:18:13,430

there was a particular reason or two

2118

01:18:17,430 --> 01:18:15,360

supposedly last year that trump held it

2119

01:18:19,270 --> 01:18:17,440

up and didn't agree to sign it again i'm

2120

01:18:20,550 --> 01:18:19,280

not that was all talked about beforehand

2121

01:18:22,630 --> 01:18:20,560

none of i think nothing's being talked

2122

01:18:23,990 --> 01:18:22,640

about to my knowledge that biden

2123

01:18:26,390 --> 01:18:24,000

wouldn't just go ahead and sign this so

2124

01:18:27,830 --> 01:18:26,400

i expect it'll get signed right away

2125

01:18:30,310 --> 01:18:27,840

and we'll have to break up the champagne

2126

01:18:32,390 --> 01:18:30,320

again vinnie i'll join you

2127

01:18:34,630 --> 01:18:32,400

oh yes that would be great well i mean i

2128

01:18:35,990 --> 01:18:34,640

wouldn't be surprised if we don't start

2129

01:18:38,870 --> 01:18:36,000

hearing things trickling out into the

2130

01:18:40,390 --> 01:18:38,880

media until january to be honest i think

2131

01:18:41,990 --> 01:18:40,400

people will get christmas in the new

2132

01:18:43,590 --> 01:18:42,000

year out of the way and then you know

2133

01:18:44,950 --> 01:18:43,600

we've got some good reporters out there

2134

01:18:48,070 --> 01:18:44,960

we've got some that been away gary

2135

01:18:50,630 --> 01:18:48,080

schwartz um i think he's nbc

2136

01:18:52,229 --> 01:18:50,640

he's been away having a baby and i think

2137

01:18:55,030 --> 01:18:52,239

he's back he's certainly popped back up

2138

01:18:57,590 --> 01:18:55,040

on twitter is he was he the one that

2139

01:18:58,390 --> 01:18:57,600

asked the questions of

2140

01:19:01,910 --> 01:18:58,400

the

2141

01:19:03,590 --> 01:19:01,920

pentagon spokesperson was that him

2142

01:19:05,669 --> 01:19:03,600

he did a lot earlier on around the time

2143

01:19:07,990 --> 01:19:05,679

of june the june report but he was doing

2144

01:19:09,669 --> 01:19:08,000

features actually on on tv as well as

2145

01:19:11,669 --> 01:19:09,679

writing articles as well so he covered

2146

01:19:13,189 --> 01:19:11,679

it very well so hopefully he'll start

2147

01:19:14,790 --> 01:19:13,199

picking up the bat on it so i thought

2148

01:19:17,350 --> 01:19:14,800

whoever that last gentleman was that

2149

01:19:19,030 --> 01:19:17,360

asked such good questions of the oh

2150

01:19:19,830 --> 01:19:19,040

you're thinking

2151

01:19:22,310 --> 01:19:19,840

yeah

2152

01:19:25,270 --> 01:19:22,320

and did you mean travis

2153

01:19:27,430 --> 01:19:25,280

so we know he's going to jump on this um

2154

01:19:29,830 --> 01:19:27,440

yeah no i think i think there's a few

2155

01:19:32,790 --> 01:19:29,840

poised people to bring up the questions

2156

01:19:34,950 --> 01:19:32,800

and and after this is signed if there's

2157

01:19:36,870 --> 01:19:34,960

any press conference with at least if

2158

01:19:38,630 --> 01:19:36,880

not with buying at least with jen saki

2159

01:19:39,510 --> 01:19:38,640

i'm hoping that people

2160

01:19:41,830 --> 01:19:39,520

uh

2161

01:19:44,550 --> 01:19:41,840

there the press who are there will will

2162

01:19:46,630 --> 01:19:44,560

bring it up and ask questions and uh

2163

01:19:48,390 --> 01:19:46,640

yeah which you know and then she says it

2164

01:19:55,110 --> 01:19:48,400

that's

2165

01:19:58,870 --> 01:19:55,120

to work right okay

2166

01:20:01,750 --> 01:19:58,880

i have no doubt um so um

2167

01:20:03,750 --> 01:20:01,760

uh yeah so you know i i think you know

2168

01:20:06,070 --> 01:20:03,760

we'll get another christmas present

2169

01:20:07,270 --> 01:20:06,080

we'll get the big christmas present and

2170

01:20:08,870 --> 01:20:07,280

and again though maybe you know if

2171

01:20:11,510 --> 01:20:08,880

there's some media attention that would

2172

01:20:14,550 --> 01:20:11,520

that would be great and uh and and we

2173

01:20:16,470 --> 01:20:14,560

need that for that awareness um i mean

2174

01:20:19,590 --> 01:20:16,480

it's real yeah i'm informing my clients

2175

01:20:22,390 --> 01:20:19,600

on every single tour i'm bringing it up

2176
01:20:24,310 --> 01:20:22,400
as i tour making sure those people know

2177
01:20:27,030 --> 01:20:24,320
and they may know a little but sometimes

2178
01:20:29,750 --> 01:20:27,040
they've kind of got stuff

2179
01:20:31,590 --> 01:20:29,760
a little disjointed you know

2180
01:20:33,510 --> 01:20:31,600
where they know just tiny bits but don't

2181
01:20:35,750 --> 01:20:33,520
really you know but but

2182
01:20:36,870 --> 01:20:35,760
it seems you know very few i mean

2183
01:20:38,950 --> 01:20:36,880
occasionally i have someone if i

2184
01:20:40,390 --> 01:20:38,960
mentioned julia brown and they they know

2185
01:20:42,550 --> 01:20:40,400
you know occasionally because a few

2186
01:20:44,390 --> 01:20:42,560
people are listening to you and

2187
01:20:46,790 --> 01:20:44,400
following things online and doing things

2188
01:20:48,629 --> 01:20:46,800

you know i mean thanks to to not only

2189

01:20:51,030 --> 01:20:48,639

yourself but the other

2190

01:20:54,149 --> 01:20:51,040

podcasters and people out there who who

2191

01:20:57,270 --> 01:20:54,159

are putting the information out

2192

01:20:59,430 --> 01:20:57,280

and uh i think if everyone grows their

2193

01:21:01,990 --> 01:20:59,440

their audiences because everyone's

2194

01:21:04,229 --> 01:21:02,000

having very good guests and very good

2195

01:21:06,470 --> 01:21:04,239

conversations very thoughtful

2196

01:21:09,030 --> 01:21:06,480

um i'm impressed by the level of

2197

01:21:12,390 --> 01:21:09,040

intelligence you know uh

2198

01:21:14,229 --> 01:21:12,400

by the hosts and their guests and uh so

2199

01:21:15,750 --> 01:21:14,239

you know that's that's a good sign and i

2200

01:21:18,390 --> 01:21:15,760

think you guys you know

2201
01:21:21,189 --> 01:21:18,400
we have slow news times on this subject

2202
01:21:22,629 --> 01:21:21,199
you know um

2203
01:21:25,510 --> 01:21:22,639
if these reports that are coming out

2204
01:21:27,350 --> 01:21:25,520
every 90 days and then the public ones

2205
01:21:29,270 --> 01:21:27,360
twice a year well does that mean we're

2206
01:21:31,030 --> 01:21:29,280
waiting six months for information i i

2207
01:21:33,110 --> 01:21:31,040
think so much is going to go on in

2208
01:21:35,750 --> 01:21:33,120
between well i don't think there'll be a

2209
01:21:37,510 --> 01:21:35,760
shortage of news but

2210
01:21:39,350 --> 01:21:37,520
again that's when you can go back to the

2211
01:21:41,590 --> 01:21:39,360
historic data

2212
01:21:43,669 --> 01:21:41,600
and bring your audiences up to speed on

2213
01:21:46,550 --> 01:21:43,679

the evidence and the historic data and

2214

01:21:48,390 --> 01:21:46,560

even talk about abductions and stuff so

2215

01:21:50,390 --> 01:21:48,400

at least your audience is getting that

2216

01:21:53,270 --> 01:21:50,400

information

2217

01:21:55,669 --> 01:21:53,280

even if we're in a slow news

2218

01:21:56,950 --> 01:21:55,679

time on anything going on in disclosure

2219

01:21:58,709 --> 01:21:56,960

but

2220

01:22:00,709 --> 01:21:58,719

obviously there's going to be major news

2221

01:22:03,189 --> 01:22:00,719

times because there's going to be

2222

01:22:05,030 --> 01:22:03,199

the the 90 day reports that the twice

2223

01:22:06,149 --> 01:22:05,040

yearly reports the

2224

01:22:08,149 --> 01:22:06,159

the

2225

01:22:09,910 --> 01:22:08,159

senate and congressmen talking about it

2226

01:22:11,590 --> 01:22:09,920

the movement towards hearings if we

2227

01:22:14,149 --> 01:22:11,600

start hearing that you know so i think

2228

01:22:16,709 --> 01:22:14,159

we're gonna have tons of constant news

2229

01:22:18,550 --> 01:22:16,719

but uh i i encourage everyone keep this

2230

01:22:20,709 --> 01:22:18,560

alive and well don't get discouraged if

2231

01:22:22,229 --> 01:22:20,719

there's a quote slow time because there

2232

01:22:25,189 --> 01:22:22,239

will be you know there'll be times when

2233

01:22:27,910 --> 01:22:25,199

this isn't the major thing going on

2234

01:22:30,229 --> 01:22:27,920

and and hopefully it'll be also become a

2235

01:22:32,229 --> 01:22:30,239

major mainstream news story that's what

2236

01:22:34,950 --> 01:22:32,239

i know we're all hoping for

2237

01:22:36,950 --> 01:22:34,960

and uh that's you know

2238

01:22:38,470 --> 01:22:36,960

one thing that we all want to

2239

01:22:39,830 --> 01:22:38,480

be out there

2240

01:22:43,430 --> 01:22:39,840

encouraging

2241

01:22:46,070 --> 01:22:43,440

you know people

2242

01:22:47,830 --> 01:22:46,080

uh who do have a media attention whether

2243

01:22:48,790 --> 01:22:47,840

like i said it's

2244

01:22:50,950 --> 01:22:48,800

um

2245

01:22:52,709 --> 01:22:50,960

well we mentioned ross and of course lou

2246

01:22:55,669 --> 01:22:52,719

and chris and everybody you know so

2247

01:22:57,110 --> 01:22:55,679

anyone and even blumenthal and stuff you

2248

01:22:58,470 --> 01:22:57,120

know leslie

2249

01:23:01,189 --> 01:22:58,480

uh to have

2250

01:23:03,830 --> 01:23:01,199

you know um

2251
01:23:06,310 --> 01:23:03,840
to to be getting the information out out

2252
01:23:08,790 --> 01:23:06,320
there and addressing it in the

2253
01:23:10,629 --> 01:23:08,800
mainstream uh i mean they already are

2254
01:23:12,709 --> 01:23:10,639
and i and i trust

2255
01:23:14,470 --> 01:23:12,719
you know most of them when sat in front

2256
01:23:16,229 --> 01:23:14,480
of the camera or the mic they're saying

2257
01:23:19,030 --> 01:23:16,239
the right thing you know

2258
01:23:20,470 --> 01:23:19,040
but but but going back to my starting

2259
01:23:22,390 --> 01:23:20,480
that organization

2260
01:23:24,950 --> 01:23:22,400
part of that was realizing over the last

2261
01:23:27,350 --> 01:23:24,960
year there have been a few missteps on

2262
01:23:28,950 --> 01:23:27,360
the contact abduction subject you know

2263
01:23:31,270 --> 01:23:28,960

so that's why i thought okay well we

2264

01:23:32,390 --> 01:23:31,280

need to have some media talking points

2265

01:23:33,430 --> 01:23:32,400

and stuff

2266

01:23:36,870 --> 01:23:33,440

and

2267

01:23:39,350 --> 01:23:36,880

the major researchers should a media

2268

01:23:41,669 --> 01:23:39,360

be looking to address that or ask

2269

01:23:43,350 --> 01:23:41,679

questions because it's not see

2270

01:23:45,030 --> 01:23:43,360

it's not oh well it's not being included

2271

01:23:46,390 --> 01:23:45,040

so therefore they're not gonna look no

2272

01:23:48,390 --> 01:23:46,400

they're gonna have those questions

2273

01:23:49,669 --> 01:23:48,400

because it's not being addressed

2274

01:23:50,629 --> 01:23:49,679

they're going to say well what about

2275

01:23:52,229 --> 01:23:50,639

this

2276

01:23:55,270 --> 01:23:52,239

and again i don't want that to have a

2277

01:23:57,830 --> 01:23:55,280

negative spin i don't want that to go to

2278

01:24:01,990 --> 01:23:59,830

the possibility of increased ridicule

2279

01:24:03,189 --> 01:24:02,000

because it's not being covered and

2280

01:24:06,629 --> 01:24:03,199

therefore

2281

01:24:08,390 --> 01:24:06,639

they all go to the goofy stuff on this

2282

01:24:10,870 --> 01:24:08,400

so we need to let media

2283

01:24:12,629 --> 01:24:10,880

agencies and stuff know they're serious

2284

01:24:14,310 --> 01:24:12,639

researchers on this subject that can

2285

01:24:16,310 --> 01:24:14,320

answer your questions based upon

2286

01:24:18,310 --> 01:24:16,320

evidence and facts so you're not

2287

01:24:20,470 --> 01:24:18,320

grabbing the first tinfoil hat we're an

2288

01:24:22,470 --> 01:24:20,480

idiot out there you guys i've produced

2289

01:24:24,550 --> 01:24:22,480

conferences where i've seen them i've

2290

01:24:27,510 --> 01:24:24,560

been there

2291

01:24:29,510 --> 01:24:27,520

to help steer the media people coming in

2292

01:24:31,590 --> 01:24:29,520

away from the people who show up in the

2293

01:24:32,950 --> 01:24:31,600

tin foil hats and the goofy alien

2294

01:24:34,390 --> 01:24:32,960

costumes

2295

01:24:36,070 --> 01:24:34,400

you guys when you go to a conference

2296

01:24:39,430 --> 01:24:36,080

please don't do that you're making us

2297

01:24:41,030 --> 01:24:39,440

all look like idiots don't do it

2298

01:24:43,669 --> 01:24:41,040

you go if you're a speaker at a

2299

01:24:46,629 --> 01:24:43,679

conference gentlemen wear a suit coat

2300

01:24:48,310 --> 01:24:46,639

and tie loose a coat please unless it's

2301

01:24:50,790 --> 01:24:48,320

like contact in the desert it's 110

2302

01:24:52,149 --> 01:24:50,800

outside then like okay well you're a low

2303

01:24:54,470 --> 01:24:52,159

you're cold but you know what i mean i

2304

01:24:56,870 --> 01:24:54,480

mean yeah but i'm saying you know your

2305

01:24:58,390 --> 01:24:56,880

image women you know be professional you

2306

01:25:00,870 --> 01:24:58,400

know

2307

01:25:03,430 --> 01:25:00,880

you're representing

2308

01:25:05,430 --> 01:25:03,440

the rest of the community

2309

01:25:08,310 --> 01:25:05,440

you're representing

2310

01:25:10,229 --> 01:25:08,320

you know and the the media will go to

2311

01:25:13,189 --> 01:25:10,239

the person in the alien costume the

2312

01:25:15,990 --> 01:25:13,199

person in the tin foil hat though you

2313

01:25:18,390 --> 01:25:16,000

know i've i've seen it so many times

2314

01:25:19,990 --> 01:25:18,400

yeah yeah i mean we've had i've been at

2315

01:25:22,550 --> 01:25:20,000

conferences

2316

01:25:26,070 --> 01:25:22,560

where then the media walked away because

2317

01:25:26,870 --> 01:25:26,080

the conference producers would not allow

2318

01:25:28,790 --> 01:25:26,880

them

2319

01:25:30,870 --> 01:25:28,800

to talk to those people

2320

01:25:33,750 --> 01:25:30,880

no you know here's the researchers

2321

01:25:35,669 --> 01:25:33,760

here's here's 10 people you can talk to

2322

01:25:37,030 --> 01:25:35,679

and and they no they said we know we

2323

01:25:39,030 --> 01:25:37,040

want to go over there with those people

2324

01:25:40,950 --> 01:25:39,040

wearing the crazy costumes and stuff and

2325

01:25:43,350 --> 01:25:40,960

then they left because we said no you

2326

01:25:44,950 --> 01:25:43,360

can't interview those people

2327

01:25:46,629 --> 01:25:44,960

you know now

2328

01:25:48,470 --> 01:25:46,639

now should there be a limitation blah

2329

01:25:51,189 --> 01:25:48,480

blah blah no but if you're showing up in

2330

01:25:53,669 --> 01:25:51,199

a crazy costume in a thing you're either

2331

01:25:55,830 --> 01:25:53,679

not serious

2332

01:25:57,590 --> 01:25:55,840

trying to make it look bad or you

2333

01:25:59,750 --> 01:25:57,600

yourself are really completely fantasy

2334

01:26:02,470 --> 01:25:59,760

prone you know

2335

01:26:04,070 --> 01:26:02,480

more than likely you know and and the

2336

01:26:06,470 --> 01:26:04,080

media are gonna make you look like an

2337

01:26:07,910 --> 01:26:06,480

idiot just like they always do

2338

01:26:10,070 --> 01:26:07,920

yeah absolutely hopefully that's

2339

01:26:11,990 --> 01:26:10,080

changing hopefully everything going on

2340

01:26:13,030 --> 01:26:12,000

will change all that but again that's

2341

01:26:14,790 --> 01:26:13,040

why i said we've got to have an

2342

01:26:16,709 --> 01:26:14,800

organization so we're

2343

01:26:18,390 --> 01:26:16,719

proactive in our approach not

2344

01:26:19,910 --> 01:26:18,400

reactionary we're not going to wait

2345

01:26:22,470 --> 01:26:19,920

until they go what about this goofy

2346

01:26:23,990 --> 01:26:22,480

abduction stuff you know and then if

2347

01:26:25,750 --> 01:26:24,000

they do we need to say well here's some

2348

01:26:26,709 --> 01:26:25,760

serious researchers here's a website

2349

01:26:29,110 --> 01:26:26,719

here's

2350

01:26:31,270 --> 01:26:29,120

people that can talk about it

2351

01:26:33,270 --> 01:26:31,280

and also maybe proactively

2352

01:26:35,510 --> 01:26:33,280

getting out on shows you're like yours

2353

01:26:37,669 --> 01:26:35,520

and others you know i talked to ian

2354

01:26:39,590 --> 01:26:37,679

doley today you know and and stuff it's

2355

01:26:41,750 --> 01:26:39,600

like hey how about

2356

01:26:43,510 --> 01:26:41,760

how about having some of the people from

2357

01:26:46,310 --> 01:26:43,520

this group once once we have our first

2358

01:26:48,229 --> 01:26:46,320

zoom and we all are like okay you know i

2359

01:26:50,149 --> 01:26:48,239

mean i mean i think we're all okay now

2360

01:26:53,350 --> 01:26:50,159

but you know let us have a meeting or

2361

01:26:55,669 --> 01:26:53,360

two but then you know in january how

2362

01:26:57,350 --> 01:26:55,679

about having some of these folks on you

2363

01:26:59,350 --> 01:26:57,360

know to talk to it

2364

01:27:01,270 --> 01:26:59,360

yeah yeah definitely i love having the

2365

01:27:03,510 --> 01:27:01,280

conversation because you know it's new

2366

01:27:04,870 --> 01:27:03,520

to me this side of the the subject and

2367

01:27:06,470 --> 01:27:04,880

i'm always willing to have any kind of

2368

01:27:07,750 --> 01:27:06,480

conversation and put the information out

2369

01:27:10,070 --> 01:27:07,760

there and let people make up their own

2370

01:27:11,750 --> 01:27:10,080

minds so i'd love that you know like you

2371

01:27:13,830 --> 01:27:11,760

say have your meetings and then in the

2372

01:27:15,510 --> 01:27:13,840

new year bring some people and let's

2373

01:27:17,350 --> 01:27:15,520

have an even bigger conversation i think

2374

01:27:19,590 --> 01:27:17,360

that'd be fantastic because i mean i

2375

01:27:21,030 --> 01:27:19,600

knew you knew the list of names i i read

2376

01:27:22,870 --> 01:27:21,040

and these oh you're having hitters and

2377

01:27:24,310 --> 01:27:22,880

they all they all they all have a strong

2378

01:27:26,470 --> 01:27:24,320

opinion they have a strong opinion on

2379

01:27:28,629 --> 01:27:26,480

this as soon as i called them and said i

2380

01:27:31,350 --> 01:27:28,639

have this idea i talked to dan we want

2381

01:27:32,550 --> 01:27:31,360

to do this everyone was like hell yeah

2382

01:27:34,470 --> 01:27:32,560

so you know

2383

01:27:35,910 --> 01:27:34,480

they're like count me in you know and

2384

01:27:37,590 --> 01:27:35,920

then they're like let's do this and this

2385

01:27:39,350 --> 01:27:37,600

and this and i'm like whoa so when we

2386

01:27:41,430 --> 01:27:39,360

first have our first meetings there's

2387

01:27:43,830 --> 01:27:41,440

going to be a lot of to-do lists

2388

01:27:46,390 --> 01:27:43,840

generated you know but uh they're

2389

01:27:48,550 --> 01:27:46,400

they're all they all said

2390

01:27:51,430 --> 01:27:48,560

nine doesn't need to happen it needed to

2391

01:27:53,350 --> 01:27:51,440

happen previously we're overdue

2392

01:27:55,830 --> 01:27:53,360

and we risk as

2393

01:27:58,390 --> 01:27:55,840

fast moving as this

2394

01:28:01,030 --> 01:27:58,400

disclosure stuff is we risk

2395

01:28:03,430 --> 01:28:01,040

having to be reactionary so the quicker

2396

01:28:05,590 --> 01:28:03,440

we do this and get it going the more we

2397

01:28:07,750 --> 01:28:05,600

can have a voice a voice in the

2398

01:28:09,189 --> 01:28:07,760

conversation a unified voice in the

2399

01:28:11,830 --> 01:28:09,199

conversation

2400

01:28:14,390 --> 01:28:11,840

directed away from

2401

01:28:16,950 --> 01:28:14,400

ridicule silliness goofiness

2402

01:28:19,189 --> 01:28:16,960

fear mongering whatever you know

2403

01:28:21,430 --> 01:28:19,199

yeah absolutely uh shout out to kelly

2404

01:28:23,590 --> 01:28:21,440

lee dodge thank you so much you're very

2405

01:28:25,430 --> 01:28:23,600

generous and very kind so thank you so

2406

01:28:27,270 --> 01:28:25,440

much well melinda we're just about to

2407

01:28:28,790 --> 01:28:27,280

hear an hour and a half um obviously i'd

2408

01:28:30,390 --> 01:28:28,800

love to have you back with this panel in

2409

01:28:31,750 --> 01:28:30,400

the new year but i'd like to come back

2410

01:28:34,470 --> 01:28:31,760

as well on your own and talk about the

2411

01:28:36,629 --> 01:28:34,480

mill abs and the working group as well

2412

01:28:37,910 --> 01:28:36,639

um because i mean that's a whole

2413

01:28:39,830 --> 01:28:37,920

another aspect

2414

01:28:42,709 --> 01:28:39,840

how long i don't know how long we had

2415

01:28:44,310 --> 01:28:42,719

today did you want to get more into

2416

01:28:46,310 --> 01:28:44,320

some of the abduction experience stuff

2417

01:28:47,750 --> 01:28:46,320

yeah by all means yeah yeah happy too i

2418

01:28:49,270 --> 01:28:47,760

i didn't want to i didn't want to wait

2419

01:28:50,950 --> 01:28:49,280

two hours or i didn't know how long this

2420

01:28:52,390 --> 01:28:50,960

was yeah we can go two hours i just

2421

01:28:53,590 --> 01:28:52,400

didn't want to push if

2422

01:28:55,590 --> 01:28:53,600

if he didn't want to talk about it but

2423

01:28:58,870 --> 01:28:55,600

please oh no no no it's just that other

2424

01:29:01,910 --> 01:28:58,880

stuff i'm so passionate about that group

2425

01:29:04,149 --> 01:29:01,920

and i'm so thrilled that my 18 people

2426

01:29:06,310 --> 01:29:04,159

all wanted to participate

2427

01:29:09,590 --> 01:29:06,320

and i you know i want to bring that up

2428

01:29:11,430 --> 01:29:09,600

and and and why it's needed you know

2429

01:29:12,950 --> 01:29:11,440

people go well you know what abductions

2430

01:29:15,510 --> 01:29:12,960

are just going to mess stuff up if we

2431

01:29:17,590 --> 01:29:15,520

talk about it now you know and i'm like

2432

01:29:19,990 --> 01:29:17,600

no first off you guys

2433

01:29:22,629 --> 01:29:20,000

just like that book coming out bringing

2434

01:29:24,070 --> 01:29:22,639

up some more of the bizarre stuff it is

2435

01:29:25,910 --> 01:29:24,080

part of the phenomena there is a

2436

01:29:27,590 --> 01:29:25,920

consciousness interaction i say to my

2437

01:29:29,350 --> 01:29:27,600

clients every night on the tour the

2438

01:29:31,030 --> 01:29:29,360

attitude of my clients have everything

2439

01:29:33,830 --> 01:29:31,040

to do with the quality of the sightings

2440

01:29:35,830 --> 01:29:33,840

completely 100 you know and the nights

2441

01:29:37,830 --> 01:29:35,840

why now it doesn't mean coming going i

2442

01:29:39,750 --> 01:29:37,840

believe in ufos dammit now or even

2443

01:29:42,229 --> 01:29:39,760

coming saying i have signs all the time

2444

01:29:44,550 --> 01:29:42,239

no no it's the people who come on the

2445

01:29:46,070 --> 01:29:44,560

tour and go i'm just here to have a good

2446

01:29:47,830 --> 01:29:46,080

time

2447

01:29:49,350 --> 01:29:47,840

i've had a previous sighting i don't

2448

01:29:51,030 --> 01:29:49,360

care if we have them or not i'm just

2449

01:29:53,030 --> 01:29:51,040

here to have a good time

2450

01:29:55,110 --> 01:29:53,040

um this is fun

2451

01:29:56,709 --> 01:29:55,120

you know um

2452

01:29:57,990 --> 01:29:56,719

and they come with a positive attitude

2453

01:30:00,629 --> 01:29:58,000

they're really nice to all the other

2454

01:30:02,070 --> 01:30:00,639

clients those nights we have the best

2455

01:30:03,510 --> 01:30:02,080

sightings

2456

01:30:04,950 --> 01:30:03,520

i've just got a couple of people just

2457

01:30:06,390 --> 01:30:04,960

i've just noticed the chat here asking

2458

01:30:08,470 --> 01:30:06,400

about the photos you've got on the wall

2459

01:30:11,590 --> 01:30:08,480

in the background there that look quite

2460

01:30:14,950 --> 01:30:11,600

you oh yeah yeah well this

2461

01:30:16,470 --> 01:30:14,960

um see if i knew this this this is a map

2462

01:30:19,669 --> 01:30:16,480

of

2463

01:30:20,390 --> 01:30:19,679

sedona see there's cathedral rock right

2464

01:30:21,189 --> 01:30:20,400

there

2465

01:30:23,430 --> 01:30:21,199

um

2466

01:30:25,910 --> 01:30:23,440

and i have

2467

01:30:27,510 --> 01:30:25,920

spirals in it marking vortexes and pins

2468

01:30:30,390 --> 01:30:27,520

marking

2469

01:30:32,709 --> 01:30:30,400

sightings and abductions and whatnot i

2470

01:30:34,310 --> 01:30:32,719

have a key on the wall over there

2471

01:30:36,070 --> 01:30:34,320

there's the key if you kind of it's

2472

01:30:37,830 --> 01:30:36,080

blurry but that's that

2473

01:30:40,950 --> 01:30:37,840

and um

2474

01:30:44,470 --> 01:30:40,960

and so these these pictures and whatnot

2475

01:30:47,270 --> 01:30:44,480

um are of sightings in the area not one

2476

01:30:50,149 --> 01:30:47,280

time i had like a little ufo research

2477

01:30:52,950 --> 01:30:51,750

and i had a separate little office in

2478

01:30:53,910 --> 01:30:52,960

the back than where i am now in the

2479

01:30:56,550 --> 01:30:53,920

building

2480

01:30:57,750 --> 01:30:56,560

and uh and so i had it done up with ufo

2481

01:31:00,790 --> 01:30:57,760

pictures

2482

01:31:02,790 --> 01:31:00,800

and whatnot well i've because i do

2483

01:31:04,310 --> 01:31:02,800

readings too i've slowly switched over

2484

01:31:06,870 --> 01:31:04,320

time to having it be a little bit more

2485

01:31:08,629 --> 01:31:06,880

of a appropriate space for my readings

2486

01:31:10,629 --> 01:31:08,639

because i wasn't having people come in

2487

01:31:12,550 --> 01:31:10,639

like before the tours they meet me at

2488

01:31:14,390 --> 01:31:12,560

the center for new age we meet up front

2489

01:31:16,390 --> 01:31:14,400

and so they're not coming in in my

2490

01:31:18,310 --> 01:31:16,400

office there's really no reason to and i

2491

01:31:20,070 --> 01:31:18,320

was almost going to do way with this big

2492

01:31:22,550 --> 01:31:20,080

map and the pictures around it but it

2493

01:31:25,669 --> 01:31:22,560

was such a labor of love when i did it

2494

01:31:28,709 --> 01:31:25,679

and it does show like all the local

2495

01:31:31,110 --> 01:31:28,719

i have a sightings and orb things and

2496

01:31:32,629 --> 01:31:31,120

haunted and paranormal events the ufo

2497

01:31:34,629 --> 01:31:32,639

hot spots

2498

01:31:36,310 --> 01:31:34,639

significant sightings with witnesses or

2499

01:31:38,070 --> 01:31:36,320

different color pin and of course

2500

01:31:40,229 --> 01:31:38,080

abductions are also on there too as i

2501

01:31:43,590 --> 01:31:40,239

get those accounts in the area

2502

01:31:45,270 --> 01:31:43,600

and um and this this area is a hot spot

2503

01:31:47,189 --> 01:31:45,280

meaning this area all of sedona and

2504

01:31:49,110 --> 01:31:47,199

surrounding area it's such a hot spot

2505

01:31:50,790 --> 01:31:49,120

for constant sightings and other

2506

01:31:52,870 --> 01:31:50,800

paranormal events so

2507

01:31:54,629 --> 01:31:52,880

so like i said even though i kind of

2508

01:31:55,990 --> 01:31:54,639

switched up the office i've decided i'm

2509

01:31:57,590 --> 01:31:56,000

going to keep

2510

01:32:01,510 --> 01:31:57,600

keep that because it's such a labor of

2511

01:32:02,870 --> 01:32:01,520

love and eventually um

2512

01:32:04,550 --> 01:32:02,880

kind of replace some of these with some

2513

01:32:05,910 --> 01:32:04,560

better ones but you know i have pictures

2514

01:32:07,750 --> 01:32:05,920

of

2515

01:32:09,830 --> 01:32:07,760

sightings and craft and anyways that's

2516

01:32:11,510 --> 01:32:09,840

that's what all that is um

2517

01:32:12,950 --> 01:32:11,520

so just gonna quickly ask with regards

2518

01:32:15,510 --> 01:32:12,960

to all the sightings that you do with

2519

01:32:17,110 --> 01:32:15,520

the tours do you collect the data and

2520

01:32:18,950 --> 01:32:17,120

share it with people like mufon or

2521

01:32:19,990 --> 01:32:18,960

anybody like that

2522

01:32:24,709 --> 01:32:20,000

uh

2523

01:32:28,310 --> 01:32:24,719

no okay i'm just too busy

2524

01:32:33,590 --> 01:32:30,870

at at times with some of the

2525

01:32:37,110 --> 01:32:33,600

structurecraft sightings i did go and

2526

01:32:38,950 --> 01:32:37,120

report on the mufon database and also

2527

01:32:41,350 --> 01:32:38,960

report to the national ufo reporting

2528

01:32:42,470 --> 01:32:41,360

center peter davenport's thing

2529

01:32:44,310 --> 01:32:42,480

um

2530

01:32:45,990 --> 01:32:44,320

unfortunately not all of them in fact

2531

01:32:48,790 --> 01:32:46,000

i've only done it with like five or six

2532

01:32:51,590 --> 01:32:48,800

of them and and yet we've had so many

2533

01:32:54,070 --> 01:32:51,600

major structural structure craft signs

2534

01:32:55,830 --> 01:32:54,080

that at some point i may go back and

2535

01:32:57,350 --> 01:32:55,840

re-enter some of those like at least

2536

01:32:59,830 --> 01:32:57,360

another

2537

01:33:02,709 --> 01:32:59,840

10 of them at least you know um for some

2538

01:33:03,910 --> 01:33:02,719

of the best ones you know that we had

2539

01:33:05,990 --> 01:33:03,920

and so

2540

01:33:08,070 --> 01:33:06,000

but we just see stuff all the time so it

2541

01:33:10,470 --> 01:33:08,080

became like i would having i would have

2542

01:33:12,229 --> 01:33:10,480

to go every day and spend hours filling

2543

01:33:13,590 --> 01:33:12,239

out that stuff

2544

01:33:15,350 --> 01:33:13,600

now luckily it doesn't take that long

2545

01:33:17,110 --> 01:33:15,360

but still it takes a while you got to go

2546

01:33:19,669 --> 01:33:17,120

through and write up something and i

2547

01:33:21,110 --> 01:33:19,679

just i just don't have the time so

2548

01:33:23,350 --> 01:33:21,120

but at least

2549

01:33:25,510 --> 01:33:23,360

like i said out of the 58 structure

2550

01:33:27,590 --> 01:33:25,520

craft at least if i can get like 20 of

2551

01:33:29,350 --> 01:33:27,600

those up there besides the like the five

2552

01:33:30,870 --> 01:33:29,360

that are you know there already and even

2553

01:33:32,149 --> 01:33:30,880

some of those i thought i need to update

2554

01:33:33,270 --> 01:33:32,159

those reports

2555

01:33:35,750 --> 01:33:33,280

um

2556

01:33:37,669 --> 01:33:35,760

but anyhow and and with a few of the

2557

01:33:39,030 --> 01:33:37,679

times i have reported it's really nice

2558

01:33:41,110 --> 01:33:39,040

they've they've had an investigator

2559

01:33:42,870 --> 01:33:41,120

whether it's mufon or peter davenport

2560

01:33:44,070 --> 01:33:42,880

himself with national ufo points there

2561

01:33:48,790 --> 01:33:44,080

but

2562

01:33:52,070 --> 01:33:48,800

interview me and my witnesses and

2563

01:33:54,070 --> 01:33:52,080

whatnot and uh you know because i i'm

2564

01:33:56,550 --> 01:33:54,080

quick to say he these are the witnesses

2565

01:33:57,350 --> 01:33:56,560

and before i report an experience like

2566

01:33:59,189 --> 01:33:57,360

that

2567

01:34:00,790 --> 01:33:59,199

i've asked the witnesses do you mind if

2568

01:34:02,470 --> 01:34:00,800

i report this i just make sure at the

2569

01:34:04,470 --> 01:34:02,480

end of the night if we've had structure

2570

01:34:06,709 --> 01:34:04,480

craft i say or a really really

2571

01:34:07,830 --> 01:34:06,719

significant other sighting because

2572

01:34:09,189 --> 01:34:07,840

occasionally we can have something

2573

01:34:10,870 --> 01:34:09,199

really close

2574

01:34:13,110 --> 01:34:10,880

and still not see the structure still

2575

01:34:15,030 --> 01:34:13,120

not see the hard edge the metal but yet

2576
01:34:17,030 --> 01:34:15,040
have a really close significant sighting

2577
01:34:18,950 --> 01:34:17,040
so um

2578
01:34:21,110 --> 01:34:18,960
so you know that's not even included in

2579
01:34:23,750 --> 01:34:21,120
the 58 the 58 or when we can see you

2580
01:34:26,070 --> 01:34:23,760
know when we can see metal you know

2581
01:34:28,229 --> 01:34:26,080
you know and so um

2582
01:34:29,990 --> 01:34:28,239
or at least hard edge you know and and

2583
01:34:31,750 --> 01:34:30,000
it wasn't just like one person on the

2584
01:34:34,229 --> 01:34:31,760
tour saying oh i think it's a disc or a

2585
01:34:36,229 --> 01:34:34,239
triangle or a cylinder no if i have 12

2586
01:34:38,470 --> 01:34:36,239
people out there i wanted

2587
01:34:40,709 --> 01:34:38,480
at least 10 if not 11 of the 12 to be

2588
01:34:42,709 --> 01:34:40,719

certain that they all saw the exact same

2589

01:34:43,590 --> 01:34:42,719

thing before i report it

2590

01:34:45,910 --> 01:34:43,600

you know

2591

01:34:47,669 --> 01:34:45,920

yeah so and usually everyone does i mean

2592

01:34:49,590 --> 01:34:47,679

in fact i've not had a structure craft

2593

01:34:51,270 --> 01:34:49,600

tour where

2594

01:34:52,870 --> 01:34:51,280

where the other clients weren't also

2595

01:34:55,109 --> 01:34:52,880

sure what they saw you know i leave that

2596

01:34:56,390 --> 01:34:55,119

possibility that someone could have gone

2597

01:34:58,470 --> 01:34:56,400

curled up in the car because they're

2598

01:35:01,350 --> 01:34:58,480

cold or falling asleep or

2599

01:35:04,390 --> 01:35:01,360

taking a pee in the bushes

2600

01:35:06,550 --> 01:35:04,400

but you know so far everyone has agreed

2601

01:35:09,350 --> 01:35:06,560

and everyone's you know seen it so when

2602

01:35:12,629 --> 01:35:09,360

um when we've had them and um

2603

01:35:14,310 --> 01:35:12,639

uh one significant event i i led it

2604

01:35:16,229 --> 01:35:14,320

wasn't here in sedona it was in the

2605

01:35:19,270 --> 01:35:16,239

california desert

2606

01:35:21,510 --> 01:35:19,280

i was just filmed for witness ufo tv

2607

01:35:24,149 --> 01:35:21,520

show with host ben hansen

2608

01:35:26,390 --> 01:35:24,159

and we're going to be the first show of

2609

01:35:28,390 --> 01:35:26,400

the new season and i just talked to some

2610

01:35:30,310 --> 01:35:28,400

of the producers again because

2611

01:35:31,910 --> 01:35:30,320

they needed me to submit a bunch of

2612

01:35:33,669 --> 01:35:31,920

still photos of

2613

01:35:35,430 --> 01:35:33,679

myself and my tours and stuff so i did

2614

01:35:37,270 --> 01:35:35,440

that

2615

01:35:39,030 --> 01:35:37,280

but anyhow so uh

2616

01:35:41,030 --> 01:35:39,040

uh yeah we're supposed to be the first

2617

01:35:42,790 --> 01:35:41,040

show the new season sometime they i

2618

01:35:45,350 --> 01:35:42,800

think they're thinking like i think

2619

01:35:46,709 --> 01:35:45,360

february is when it starts so but i'll

2620

01:35:49,430 --> 01:35:46,719

be putting that out there on twitter and

2621

01:35:51,669 --> 01:35:49,440

facebook as soon as i have a date so um

2622

01:35:54,470 --> 01:35:51,679

but that but that was really fun and it

2623

01:35:57,030 --> 01:35:54,480

was it was a huge event with over 60

2624

01:35:59,590 --> 01:35:57,040

witnesses now unfortunately for the show

2625

01:36:00,950 --> 01:35:59,600

um one gentleman a friend of mine who

2626

01:36:03,189 --> 01:36:00,960

was there

2627

01:36:05,430 --> 01:36:03,199

with a video camera filming filming at

2628

01:36:07,990 --> 01:36:05,440

the event they interviewed him his

2629

01:36:10,470 --> 01:36:08,000

name's graham graham

2630

01:36:12,790 --> 01:36:10,480

and they interviewed graham and me

2631

01:36:16,149 --> 01:36:12,800

and uh and of course with ben hansen he

2632

01:36:18,950 --> 01:36:16,159

has another female host um so if anyone

2633

01:36:20,470 --> 01:36:18,960

watches witness ufo uh but again i'll be

2634

01:36:21,590 --> 01:36:20,480

sharing it when that you know whenever i

2635

01:36:23,750 --> 01:36:21,600

have anything

2636

01:36:25,510 --> 01:36:23,760

going up going on

2637

01:36:26,470 --> 01:36:25,520

whether it's a speaking engagement a tv

2638

01:36:29,189 --> 01:36:26,480

an interview

2639

01:36:30,870 --> 01:36:29,199

but i try to i usually will get it out

2640

01:36:32,470 --> 01:36:30,880

there on uh

2641

01:36:34,550 --> 01:36:32,480

certainly you know

2642

01:36:36,870 --> 01:36:34,560

twitter and facebook

2643

01:36:38,629 --> 01:36:36,880

and anyhow you know and i tell people

2644

01:36:40,310 --> 01:36:38,639

they want to follow anything i do

2645

01:36:42,149 --> 01:36:40,320

research wise

2646

01:36:43,109 --> 01:36:42,159

appearances what you know whatever it

2647

01:36:44,709 --> 01:36:43,119

might be

2648

01:36:46,629 --> 01:36:44,719

follow me on facebook or twitter i'll

2649

01:36:48,870 --> 01:36:46,639

because i'll always put it both places

2650

01:36:51,030 --> 01:36:48,880

anyways i'll let you go to questions i'm

2651

01:36:52,790 --> 01:36:51,040

sorry i just i

2652

01:36:55,350 --> 01:36:52,800

fine honestly i just wondered if you

2653

01:36:57,990 --> 01:36:55,360

were wanting to go into any of the um

2654

01:36:59,910 --> 01:36:58,000

your abduction story or

2655

01:37:05,030 --> 01:36:59,920

i mean that'd be great well i think i

2656

01:37:09,270 --> 01:37:06,629

i always feel like i'm going to start at

2657

01:37:11,270 --> 01:37:09,280

the basics start at the beginning

2658

01:37:13,270 --> 01:37:11,280

for those parts of the audience that

2659

01:37:14,149 --> 01:37:13,280

aren't familiar with my story you know

2660

01:37:16,310 --> 01:37:14,159

what i mean

2661

01:37:17,990 --> 01:37:16,320

yeah

2662

01:37:20,950 --> 01:37:18,000

and um

2663

01:37:23,669 --> 01:37:20,960

so i guess i'll do that okay yeah please

2664

01:37:25,510 --> 01:37:23,679

please freeze up okay

2665

01:37:28,310 --> 01:37:25,520

a little bit of delay sorry

2666

01:37:30,310 --> 01:37:28,320

okay yeah but delay that's all uh

2667

01:37:32,229 --> 01:37:30,320

luckily we haven't had any major freeze

2668

01:37:33,590 --> 01:37:32,239

up so we've been doing pretty good okay

2669

01:37:38,870 --> 01:37:33,600

so

2670

01:37:40,790 --> 01:37:38,880

process now again you guys i've been

2671

01:37:43,590 --> 01:37:40,800

abduction research i've worked with

2672

01:37:45,590 --> 01:37:43,600

hundreds of cases but

2673

01:37:47,750 --> 01:37:45,600

but i realized we're going to just do my

2674

01:37:49,590 --> 01:37:47,760

stuff now you know um

2675

01:37:51,350 --> 01:37:49,600

i told vinnie i would you know that kind

2676

01:37:53,030 --> 01:37:51,360

of thing just like on my doers if you

2677

01:37:55,350 --> 01:37:53,040

ask her nicely well then he asked me

2678

01:37:56,870 --> 01:37:55,360

nicely so there we go okay

2679

01:37:59,109 --> 01:37:56,880

so um

2680

01:38:00,950 --> 01:37:59,119

in 1989

2681

01:38:04,870 --> 01:38:00,960

um

2682

01:38:07,830 --> 01:38:04,880

right when the lazar story was breaking

2683

01:38:09,910 --> 01:38:07,840

um a friend of mine literally write like

2684

01:38:12,550 --> 01:38:09,920

like you had

2685

01:38:14,470 --> 01:38:12,560

john lear going on a tv a radio show

2686

01:38:16,629 --> 01:38:14,480

called billy goodman's the happening

2687

01:38:18,310 --> 01:38:16,639

talking about going out there with gene

2688

01:38:20,629 --> 01:38:18,320

huff and lazar but they weren't using

2689

01:38:23,109 --> 01:38:20,639

lazar's name they were using a fake name

2690

01:38:24,709 --> 01:38:23,119

for him initially but when that was

2691

01:38:26,070 --> 01:38:24,719

happening and they were having sightings

2692

01:38:28,070 --> 01:38:26,080

they were as i said going on billy

2693

01:38:29,990 --> 01:38:28,080

goodman's the happening talking about it

2694

01:38:30,790 --> 01:38:30,000

a friend of mine stumbled across it and

2695

01:38:33,189 --> 01:38:30,800

said

2696

01:38:35,910 --> 01:38:33,199

you gotta listen to this

2697

01:38:38,310 --> 01:38:35,920

and i didn't have that much of an

2698

01:38:40,950 --> 01:38:38,320

interest prior to that i mean

2699

01:38:42,790 --> 01:38:40,960

uh i learned as i'm about to

2700

01:38:45,270 --> 01:38:42,800

tell you guys i learned at that time i

2701

01:38:47,270 --> 01:38:45,280

was an abductee my whole life

2702

01:38:49,990 --> 01:38:47,280

but this was the beginning of what

2703

01:38:53,910 --> 01:38:50,000

started a discovery process that i did

2704

01:38:54,870 --> 01:38:53,920

not have conscious awareness of that

2705

01:39:01,510 --> 01:38:54,880

i

2706

01:39:04,550 --> 01:39:01,520

very focused

2707

01:39:07,189 --> 01:39:04,560

in psychic development

2708

01:39:09,270 --> 01:39:07,199

and exploring paranormal stuff since i

2709

01:39:10,950 --> 01:39:09,280

was in high school and coming to terms

2710

01:39:13,669 --> 01:39:10,960

with going hey i'm a psychic i'm a

2711

01:39:15,109 --> 01:39:13,679

medium and my kind of acceptance of

2712

01:39:16,229 --> 01:39:15,119

coming to terms with that started when i

2713

01:39:19,910 --> 01:39:16,239

was in high school

2714

01:39:21,350 --> 01:39:19,920

so we're talking late 70s dating myself

2715

01:39:22,790 --> 01:39:21,360

but yeah

2716

01:39:24,870 --> 01:39:22,800

anyway so then

2717

01:39:27,750 --> 01:39:24,880

so then in 89 this friend of mine

2718

01:39:28,709 --> 01:39:27,760

stumbles up on that radio show and says

2719

01:39:29,750 --> 01:39:28,719

hey

2720

01:39:31,669 --> 01:39:29,760

you should listen this and that was

2721

01:39:33,750 --> 01:39:31,679

billy goodness that happened and it was

2722

01:39:34,550 --> 01:39:33,760

john lear going on talking about and so

2723

01:39:37,189 --> 01:39:34,560

then

2724

01:39:39,830 --> 01:39:37,199

she said um the the actually the

2725

01:39:41,590 --> 01:39:39,840

producers of the show said

2726

01:39:44,470 --> 01:39:41,600

they had so many people calling in

2727

01:39:46,070 --> 01:39:44,480

saying where on highway 375 and then

2728

01:39:48,229 --> 01:39:46,080

that a desert is this can we go out

2729

01:39:50,950 --> 01:39:48,239

there and so they decided to rent two

2730

01:39:52,629 --> 01:39:50,960

buses and people could meet in a casino

2731

01:39:54,149 --> 01:39:52,639

parking lot in vegas

2732

01:39:55,430 --> 01:39:54,159

you could sign up ahead of time to be on

2733

01:39:57,270 --> 01:39:55,440

one of the ceremony that was just

2734

01:39:59,750 --> 01:39:57,280

tickling your tickling

2735

01:40:00,950 --> 01:39:59,760

it's the air in here dust um

2736

01:40:01,990 --> 01:40:00,960

and uh

2737

01:40:05,270 --> 01:40:02,000

and

2738

01:40:07,510 --> 01:40:05,280

buses well we're too late to do that so

2739

01:40:09,830 --> 01:40:07,520

long story short we followed in our car

2740

01:40:11,750 --> 01:40:09,840

we get out to this location this night

2741

01:40:13,270 --> 01:40:11,760

with the two buses filled with people

2742

01:40:15,510 --> 01:40:13,280

and all these other cars and we're about

2743

01:40:17,350 --> 01:40:15,520

40 cars and we get there and the buses

2744

01:40:18,790 --> 01:40:17,360

are just ready to leave because we were

2745

01:40:20,870 --> 01:40:18,800

probably getting out there two hours

2746

01:40:22,390 --> 01:40:20,880

later

2747

01:40:23,590 --> 01:40:22,400

and they had a bunch of elderly people

2748

01:40:25,109 --> 01:40:23,600

from vegas and they said we need to get

2749

01:40:25,910 --> 01:40:25,119

back okay

2750

01:40:27,990 --> 01:40:25,920

well

2751

01:40:29,990 --> 01:40:28,000

we stayed out with these 40 other cars

2752

01:40:31,030 --> 01:40:30,000

and had amazing sightings

2753

01:40:32,709 --> 01:40:31,040

well

2754

01:40:34,629 --> 01:40:32,719

we were so blown away i mean amazing

2755

01:40:37,990 --> 01:40:34,639

amazing exciting stuff coming up from

2756

01:40:40,390 --> 01:40:38,000

behind the hills next to the area 51 s4

2757

01:40:42,470 --> 01:40:40,400

area coming up darting off stopping

2758

01:40:43,990 --> 01:40:42,480

darting off stopping shooting straight

2759

01:40:46,070 --> 01:40:44,000

up there was a cloud coverage they would

2760

01:40:47,030 --> 01:40:46,080

drop out of the clouds do a falling i

2761

01:40:49,510 --> 01:40:47,040

should do this in front of the thing

2762

01:40:51,510 --> 01:40:49,520

falling leaf pattern you know and it was

2763

01:40:53,830 --> 01:40:51,520

just remarkable we knew we were seeing

2764

01:40:54,790 --> 01:40:53,840

things absolutely defy physics as we

2765

01:40:55,910 --> 01:40:54,800

knew it

2766

01:40:57,270 --> 01:40:55,920

there were

2767

01:40:59,270 --> 01:40:57,280

white bronco

2768

01:41:01,109 --> 01:40:59,280

whack and hut security trucks all over

2769

01:41:02,830 --> 01:41:01,119

the place we had the sheriff out there

2770

01:41:05,669 --> 01:41:02,840

with us there were two sheriff police

2771

01:41:07,669 --> 01:41:05,679

cars and and then there were black

2772

01:41:10,709 --> 01:41:07,679

helicopters up in the air and we're like

2773

01:41:12,950 --> 01:41:10,719

okay this is real it's going on

2774

01:41:15,109 --> 01:41:12,960

it defies physics as we know it it's

2775

01:41:16,470 --> 01:41:15,119

flying in and out of a known top secret

2776

01:41:17,669 --> 01:41:16,480

military base

2777

01:41:19,750 --> 01:41:17,679

the government knows about it and

2778

01:41:22,229 --> 01:41:19,760

they're lying so i had a bunch of major

2779

01:41:24,149 --> 01:41:22,239

paradigm shifts overnight which i

2780

01:41:25,990 --> 01:41:24,159

probably before then would have assumed

2781

01:41:27,990 --> 01:41:26,000

was probably the case

2782

01:41:29,830 --> 01:41:28,000

but it was still like the reality was

2783

01:41:33,189 --> 01:41:29,840

just like like hitting me in the face

2784

01:41:35,189 --> 01:41:33,199

okay so it was like okay um

2785

01:41:37,109 --> 01:41:35,199

we were so blown away we went out two

2786

01:41:39,750 --> 01:41:37,119

weeks later and then a month after that

2787

01:41:42,390 --> 01:41:39,760

so in a two-month period in roughly

2788

01:41:43,830 --> 01:41:42,400

september october of 1989 maybe the

2789

01:41:45,830 --> 01:41:43,840

first trip might have been the last

2790

01:41:48,229 --> 01:41:45,840

weekend in august anyways roughly

2791

01:41:50,310 --> 01:41:48,239

september october 1989 three

2792

01:41:52,390 --> 01:41:50,320

back-to-back trips out to area 51

2793

01:41:54,149 --> 01:41:52,400

sitting out many nights in a row having

2794

01:41:55,669 --> 01:41:54,159

sightings well the reason that what does

2795

01:41:57,189 --> 01:41:55,679

that have to do with my abductions well

2796

01:41:58,950 --> 01:41:57,199

something about having those signs was

2797

01:42:00,629 --> 01:41:58,960

like inserting a key and turning it

2798

01:42:03,590 --> 01:42:00,639

because i started to have memories come

2799

01:42:05,830 --> 01:42:03,600

forward of childhood teenage and young

2800

01:42:07,910 --> 01:42:05,840

adult abduction experiences

2801
01:42:11,510 --> 01:42:07,920
and at first i thought i was losing my

2802
01:42:13,189 --> 01:42:11,520
mind i met a researcher out there

2803
01:42:15,030 --> 01:42:13,199
long story short

2804
01:42:17,510 --> 01:42:15,040
on my trips out there as meeting many

2805
01:42:19,350 --> 01:42:17,520
researchers including uh bill hamilton

2806
01:42:24,070 --> 01:42:19,360
and others you know that are well known

2807
01:42:26,950 --> 01:42:24,080
now in the field and anyway so uh i

2808
01:42:31,510 --> 01:42:28,550
this researcher said

2809
01:42:33,669 --> 01:42:31,520
here's the business card of a therapist

2810
01:42:35,669 --> 01:42:33,679
i highly recommend you talk to she works

2811
01:42:37,109 --> 01:42:35,679
with people that have had experiences

2812
01:42:39,990 --> 01:42:37,119
and this was a full-fledged

2813
01:42:41,750 --> 01:42:40,000

psychotherapist phd in psychology doctor

2814

01:42:43,430 --> 01:42:41,760

of psychology it was and she's

2815

01:42:46,390 --> 01:42:43,440

unfortunately passed now the late doctor

2816

01:42:47,350 --> 01:42:46,400

deborah trincalli and she worked closely

2817

01:42:48,709 --> 01:42:47,360

with

2818

01:42:50,470 --> 01:42:48,719

um

2819

01:42:52,870 --> 01:42:50,480

bud and john mack and that that whole

2820

01:42:54,830 --> 01:42:52,880

crowd very closely and they used to

2821

01:42:56,709 --> 01:42:54,840

teach courses for

2822

01:42:57,830 --> 01:42:56,719

uh the

2823

01:42:59,430 --> 01:42:57,840

therapist

2824

01:43:00,229 --> 01:42:59,440

how to do the kind of work they were

2825

01:43:02,310 --> 01:43:00,239

doing

2826
01:43:04,550 --> 01:43:02,320
and she was one of their early people in

2827
01:43:05,910 --> 01:43:04,560
that so she was very close to them

2828
01:43:11,189 --> 01:43:05,920
and uh

2829
01:43:13,109 --> 01:43:11,199
person said goes here well i started to

2830
01:43:14,629 --> 01:43:13,119
have even current present time

2831
01:43:16,070 --> 01:43:14,639
experiences

2832
01:43:18,629 --> 01:43:16,080
now everything at this point was

2833
01:43:20,870 --> 01:43:18,639
conscious memory you know and some of it

2834
01:43:23,109 --> 01:43:20,880
was coming up in in my dreams at night

2835
01:43:25,030 --> 01:43:23,119
after having many sightings over that

2836
01:43:26,709 --> 01:43:25,040
two-month period

2837
01:43:28,870 --> 01:43:26,719
that was and i thought like i said i was

2838
01:43:30,070 --> 01:43:28,880

losing my mind and finally i went to see

2839

01:43:31,669 --> 01:43:30,080

her to say

2840

01:43:32,870 --> 01:43:31,679

obviously this isn't happening i don't

2841

01:43:35,030 --> 01:43:32,880

think abductions are real you know

2842

01:43:36,229 --> 01:43:35,040

whatever i'm losing my mind and she said

2843

01:43:38,790 --> 01:43:36,239

well let's

2844

01:43:40,390 --> 01:43:38,800

work on it and see you know and now

2845

01:43:42,629 --> 01:43:40,400

going back to

2846

01:43:45,510 --> 01:43:42,639

so so then i started to have because she

2847

01:43:47,430 --> 01:43:45,520

also did regressive hypnosis okay right

2848

01:43:49,430 --> 01:43:47,440

as part of her therapy so we did that

2849

01:43:51,830 --> 01:43:49,440

and she'd worked with quite a few people

2850

01:43:54,229 --> 01:43:51,840

now before that happened like i said

2851
01:43:56,709 --> 01:43:54,239
most of my memories initially were very

2852
01:43:59,669 --> 01:43:56,719
conscious and um

2853
01:44:02,870 --> 01:43:59,679
quick example i had a roommate

2854
01:44:04,790 --> 01:44:02,880
at the time her and i

2855
01:44:06,709 --> 01:44:04,800
were having a late night discussion one

2856
01:44:08,310 --> 01:44:06,719
night uh she was

2857
01:44:10,550 --> 01:44:08,320
separated from her husband having some

2858
01:44:11,590 --> 01:44:10,560
problems there so i was discussing that

2859
01:44:13,189 --> 01:44:11,600
with her

2860
01:44:14,790 --> 01:44:13,199
and then we had another roommate who was

2861
01:44:16,550 --> 01:44:14,800
out of town at the time

2862
01:44:18,870 --> 01:44:16,560
anyways so her and i were there wearing

2863
01:44:21,189 --> 01:44:18,880

this late night discussion i went to bed

2864

01:44:23,030 --> 01:44:21,199

i realized after our discussion i had a

2865

01:44:25,270 --> 01:44:23,040

project i was an office manager at the

2866

01:44:27,830 --> 01:44:25,280

time had a project due the next day went

2867

01:44:29,910 --> 01:44:27,840

to bed saying i have to get to sleep

2868

01:44:31,590 --> 01:44:29,920

right away because if i fall asleep

2869

01:44:33,030 --> 01:44:31,600

right now i'm going to get exactly six

2870

01:44:36,229 --> 01:44:33,040

and a half hours before my alarm goes

2871

01:44:38,470 --> 01:44:36,239

off and i sat my alarm next to me and i

2872

01:44:40,550 --> 01:44:38,480

sat on my bed and i did some deep

2873

01:44:43,189 --> 01:44:40,560

breathing like quick little meditation

2874

01:44:44,790 --> 01:44:43,199

exercise again i've been into

2875

01:44:46,070 --> 01:44:44,800

paranormal metaphysics stuff my whole

2876

01:44:47,990 --> 01:44:46,080

life so

2877

01:44:50,070 --> 01:44:48,000

quick little thing just very quick

2878

01:44:52,870 --> 01:44:50,080

thought it took like two minutes just to

2879

01:44:54,629 --> 01:44:52,880

calm myself down so i would immediately

2880

01:44:56,709 --> 01:44:54,639

fall asleep

2881

01:44:57,669 --> 01:44:56,719

and i went back in my bed kind of covers

2882

01:44:59,750 --> 01:44:57,679

up

2883

01:45:01,430 --> 01:44:59,760

go to double check my alarm which i'd

2884

01:45:02,870 --> 01:45:01,440

already like double check twice but i go

2885

01:45:04,790 --> 01:45:02,880

to check it again right before turning

2886

01:45:07,510 --> 01:45:04,800

off the light

2887

01:45:10,390 --> 01:45:07,520

and in mid-reach i go what i look back

2888

01:45:11,830 --> 01:45:10,400

at the clock it was two and a half hours

2889

01:45:13,109 --> 01:45:11,840

later

2890

01:45:15,669 --> 01:45:13,119

and i thought i was sitting there for

2891

01:45:17,750 --> 01:45:15,679

two minutes right and i just went now at

2892

01:45:19,189 --> 01:45:17,760

that point i had heard of missing time

2893

01:45:20,550 --> 01:45:19,199

and stuff and i'm like what just

2894

01:45:22,390 --> 01:45:20,560

happened

2895

01:45:24,790 --> 01:45:22,400

and i couldn't get an image out of my

2896

01:45:26,709 --> 01:45:24,800

head of these three gray aliens staying

2897

01:45:28,950 --> 01:45:26,719

next to the bed one of them holding a

2898

01:45:30,390 --> 01:45:28,960

device

2899

01:45:33,109 --> 01:45:30,400

and i'm like this

2900

01:45:34,709 --> 01:45:33,119

is nuts so eventually i said melinda you

2901

01:45:37,030 --> 01:45:34,719

got a deadline on a project tomorrow you

2902

01:45:38,629 --> 01:45:37,040

got to get up early

2903

01:45:40,550 --> 01:45:38,639

and

2904

01:45:42,070 --> 01:45:40,560

so i turned off the light got the rest

2905

01:45:44,070 --> 01:45:42,080

of the way under the covers

2906

01:45:46,390 --> 01:45:44,080

fell asleep right away thankfully my

2907

01:45:48,629 --> 01:45:46,400

alarm goes off like three hours later

2908

01:45:50,709 --> 01:45:48,639

waking literally like three hours waking

2909

01:45:51,669 --> 01:45:50,719

the dead

2910

01:45:55,189 --> 01:45:51,679

and i

2911

01:45:56,709 --> 01:45:55,199

get up drag myself into work get through

2912

01:45:59,109 --> 01:45:56,719

the day

2913

01:45:59,990 --> 01:45:59,119

felt like i'd been hit by a mack truck

2914

01:46:02,709 --> 01:46:00,000

you know

2915

01:46:04,149 --> 01:46:02,719

i get home and my roommate gail says

2916

01:46:05,750 --> 01:46:04,159

we're making dinner in the kitchen she

2917

01:46:07,189 --> 01:46:05,760

goes what happened to you last night i

2918

01:46:08,229 --> 01:46:07,199

said what do you mean she goes well

2919

01:46:09,990 --> 01:46:08,239

after our

2920

01:46:12,229 --> 01:46:10,000

talk she couldn't sleep so she sat up in

2921

01:46:13,830 --> 01:46:12,239

bed reading and she kept hearing noises

2922

01:46:16,229 --> 01:46:13,840

in the house we had a two-story

2923

01:46:17,830 --> 01:46:16,239

townhouse in tustin california anyways

2924

01:46:19,510 --> 01:46:17,840

so she goes they kept hearing noises so

2925

01:46:21,030 --> 01:46:19,520

she kept going downstairs and looking

2926

01:46:23,430 --> 01:46:21,040

she knew scott our other roommate was

2927

01:46:26,470 --> 01:46:23,440

out of town so she's looking she goes

2928

01:46:28,310 --> 01:46:26,480

no one's there you know i i just she

2929

01:46:30,950 --> 01:46:28,320

thought just being paranoid or whatever

2930

01:46:32,790 --> 01:46:30,960

so she goes back

2931

01:46:35,910 --> 01:46:32,800

to bed but leaves her door open to the

2932

01:46:37,510 --> 01:46:35,920

hallway oh by the way so she also when

2933

01:46:39,030 --> 01:46:37,520

she came upstairs after checking a

2934

01:46:41,270 --> 01:46:39,040

number of times

2935

01:46:42,790 --> 01:46:41,280

she realized my

2936

01:46:44,629 --> 01:46:42,800

light was on under

2937

01:46:46,790 --> 01:46:44,639

under my door like we had a big gap

2938

01:46:48,070 --> 01:46:46,800

under my bedroom door and she goes light

2939

01:46:51,510 --> 01:46:48,080

was on the room it's like three in the

2940

01:46:53,750 --> 01:46:51,520

morning so she knocks on my door

2941

01:46:55,510 --> 01:46:53,760

it locks on my door no answer

2942

01:46:57,910 --> 01:46:55,520

knocks harder no answer pounds on my

2943

01:47:00,149 --> 01:46:57,920

door no answer now she's afraid that

2944

01:47:01,189 --> 01:47:00,159

someone got in and i've been hurt or you

2945

01:47:05,030 --> 01:47:01,199

know

2946

01:47:07,430 --> 01:47:05,040

she goes and my room opens the door i'm

2947

01:47:08,870 --> 01:47:07,440

not there she went in the room during my

2948

01:47:10,390 --> 01:47:08,880

missing time

2949

01:47:11,510 --> 01:47:10,400

wow like three in the morning it was in

2950

01:47:13,109 --> 01:47:11,520

i'm not there

2951
01:47:14,950 --> 01:47:13,119
and she goes melinda you were not there

2952
01:47:17,430 --> 01:47:14,960
so she goes back downstairs looks again

2953
01:47:19,189 --> 01:47:17,440
for me opens up the front door we have a

2954
01:47:21,750 --> 01:47:19,199
carport my car is parked right outside

2955
01:47:23,350 --> 01:47:21,760
the front door in a carport and she goes

2956
01:47:25,109 --> 01:47:23,360
she hadn't driven anywhere she looks all

2957
01:47:28,070 --> 01:47:25,119
around outside inside i can't find me

2958
01:47:29,270 --> 01:47:28,080
anywhere she goes back in her room

2959
01:47:30,629 --> 01:47:29,280
now

2960
01:47:31,750 --> 01:47:30,639
so she said that and she said what

2961
01:47:33,350 --> 01:47:31,760
happened to you and i said i don't know

2962
01:47:35,830 --> 01:47:33,360
she goes where'd you go i'm like i did

2963
01:47:37,350 --> 01:47:35,840

not answer you know that night and then

2964

01:47:38,790 --> 01:47:37,360

we have dinner that's you know the night

2965

01:47:41,590 --> 01:47:38,800

we're making dinner okay

2966

01:47:43,189 --> 01:47:41,600

and then so later on she says how do you

2967

01:47:45,109 --> 01:47:43,199

feel now because she she said you seemed

2968

01:47:46,790 --> 01:47:45,119

kind of upset before i said i'm fine

2969

01:47:47,990 --> 01:47:46,800

everything's fine she goes well there's

2970

01:47:51,109 --> 01:47:48,000

more and i go what do you mean there's

2971

01:47:53,990 --> 01:47:51,119

more she said after she went downstairs

2972

01:47:55,990 --> 01:47:54,000

and came back up and after going in my

2973

01:47:57,830 --> 01:47:56,000

room she goes sits in her room and is

2974

01:48:00,149 --> 01:47:57,840

reading in bed hoping she's going to

2975

01:48:02,070 --> 01:48:00,159

hear me come in come to the front door

2976

01:48:04,950 --> 01:48:02,080

and you know come inside any minute and

2977

01:48:06,950 --> 01:48:04,960

so she had her door open to the hallway

2978

01:48:09,350 --> 01:48:06,960

and and then right outside the hallway

2979

01:48:11,109 --> 01:48:09,360

about six feet was the the staircase

2980

01:48:13,189 --> 01:48:11,119

going down to the front door and she

2981

01:48:14,629 --> 01:48:13,199

said i kept listening for you to come in

2982

01:48:16,550 --> 01:48:14,639

and also there was a flash of light in

2983

01:48:18,470 --> 01:48:16,560

the hallway so she looks to the hallway

2984

01:48:20,070 --> 01:48:18,480

expecting to see me

2985

01:48:22,310 --> 01:48:20,080

and she's fully conscious sitting in bed

2986

01:48:23,990 --> 01:48:22,320

reading and stepping out of the darkness

2987

01:48:25,350 --> 01:48:24,000

of the hallway into her and she has a

2988

01:48:27,030 --> 01:48:25,360

little light on next door of course she

2989

01:48:29,430 --> 01:48:27,040

was reading in bed stepping out of the

2990

01:48:33,030 --> 01:48:29,440

hallway

2991

01:48:35,350 --> 01:48:33,040

into her room is a gray alien

2992

01:48:37,109 --> 01:48:35,360

and she said melinda came right past the

2993

01:48:38,470 --> 01:48:37,119

handle in the door which is

2994

01:48:40,229 --> 01:48:38,480

door handles about

2995

01:48:42,229 --> 01:48:40,239

three and a half feet so we figured it

2996

01:48:43,750 --> 01:48:42,239

was just about four feet tall but she

2997

01:48:45,990 --> 01:48:43,760

said came just past the handle of the

2998

01:48:48,229 --> 01:48:46,000

door stepped in my room looked right at

2999

01:48:50,229 --> 01:48:48,239

me turned now after going in my room

3000

01:48:51,830 --> 01:48:50,239

she'd close my bedroom door right so she

3001
01:48:53,590 --> 01:48:51,840
said melinda it went through your door

3002
01:48:55,830 --> 01:48:53,600
like a knife through butter

3003
01:48:57,270 --> 01:48:55,840
and went in my room

3004
01:49:00,149 --> 01:48:57,280
so at that point

3005
01:49:02,470 --> 01:49:00,159
she not only saw went in my bedroom when

3006
01:49:05,189 --> 01:49:02,480
i and witnessed my missing time the

3007
01:49:07,189 --> 01:49:05,199
fully conscious season aliens walk into

3008
01:49:09,109 --> 01:49:07,199
a room and then walk through my closed

3009
01:49:11,189 --> 01:49:09,119
door into my room

3010
01:49:13,430 --> 01:49:11,199
and she had read communion by whitley

3011
01:49:14,390 --> 01:49:13,440
strieber at that point this was this was

3012
01:49:16,709 --> 01:49:14,400
an 89

3013
01:49:18,470 --> 01:49:16,719

and that came out i think in 85 or 86

3014

01:49:19,990 --> 01:49:18,480

but you know and she said melinda had

3015

01:49:21,270 --> 01:49:20,000

actually read it twice i think she said

3016

01:49:23,350 --> 01:49:21,280

she owned it

3017

01:49:25,990 --> 01:49:23,360

and she said are you having experiences

3018

01:49:27,830 --> 01:49:26,000

like that guy and i said i don't know i

3019

01:49:29,750 --> 01:49:27,840

had not read it but i had heard of it

3020

01:49:31,350 --> 01:49:29,760

you know it was a huge bestseller back

3021

01:49:33,030 --> 01:49:31,360

then and she goes are you having

3022

01:49:34,950 --> 01:49:33,040

experiences like that guy i said i don't

3023

01:49:36,149 --> 01:49:34,960

know and she goes no i'm telling you you

3024

01:49:37,830 --> 01:49:36,159

had experiences you're having

3025

01:49:40,070 --> 01:49:37,840

experiences like that guy and then

3026

01:49:41,430 --> 01:49:40,080

turned out she also witnessed other

3027

01:49:43,189 --> 01:49:41,440

stuff

3028

01:49:44,550 --> 01:49:43,199

happening to me i'll in fact i'll jump

3029

01:49:47,589 --> 01:49:44,560

ahead really quick

3030

01:49:51,510 --> 01:49:50,470

now i did not know i was having mill lab

3031

01:49:54,550 --> 01:49:51,520

stuff

3032

01:49:55,350 --> 01:49:54,560

right that experience that

3033

01:49:57,910 --> 01:49:55,360

what

3034

01:50:00,310 --> 01:49:57,920

two back-to-back military abductions in

3035

01:50:03,189 --> 01:50:00,320

august and november

3036

01:50:05,189 --> 01:50:03,199

of 93 started me

3037

01:50:08,870 --> 01:50:05,199

self-investigating all that

3038

01:50:13,669 --> 01:50:08,880

but she was my roommate in 89 and 90.

3039

01:50:15,430 --> 01:50:13,679

okay in 1990 she had a 14 year old

3040

01:50:16,790 --> 01:50:15,440

daughter grown daughter living with her

3041

01:50:19,350 --> 01:50:16,800

husband they're going through divorce

3042

01:50:21,109 --> 01:50:19,360

okay the daughter came to live with us

3043

01:50:22,870 --> 01:50:21,119

for a little while

3044

01:50:24,550 --> 01:50:22,880

we were told a particular reason why at

3045

01:50:27,350 --> 01:50:24,560

the time it turns out now that may not

3046

01:50:28,870 --> 01:50:27,360

been the reason but at the time

3047

01:50:32,070 --> 01:50:28,880

and

3048

01:50:34,310 --> 01:50:32,080

years later i so i was only roommates

3049

01:50:36,470 --> 01:50:34,320

with her for just over a year let's say

3050

01:50:39,669 --> 01:50:36,480

total time

3051
01:50:41,669 --> 01:50:39,679
and uh and years later i met up with her

3052
01:50:43,030 --> 01:50:41,679
in a bookstore we got together and i

3053
01:50:45,990 --> 01:50:43,040
came over to our place and we sat and

3054
01:50:48,470 --> 01:50:46,000
talked first off she had done a painting

3055
01:50:49,750 --> 01:50:48,480
of that alien in the room

3056
01:50:52,070 --> 01:50:49,760
and it's

3057
01:50:53,750 --> 01:50:52,080
it's this big head big dark wrap around

3058
01:50:55,430 --> 01:50:53,760
eyes i mean you're classic

3059
01:50:57,430 --> 01:50:55,440
and i never knew that she had done a

3060
01:50:59,350 --> 01:50:57,440
painting she goes i mean she'd never

3061
01:51:01,510 --> 01:50:59,360
ever showed that to me and she goes yeah

3062
01:51:03,990 --> 01:51:01,520
it was such a big deal for her to see

3063
01:51:05,669 --> 01:51:04,000

that that she did

3064

01:51:06,790 --> 01:51:05,679

through a painting of the of the a of

3065

01:51:08,229 --> 01:51:06,800

the alien

3066

01:51:09,589 --> 01:51:08,239

but then she said

3067

01:51:11,189 --> 01:51:09,599

what else you do and i told her what i

3068

01:51:12,950 --> 01:51:11,199

was researching and i i was starting to

3069

01:51:14,950 --> 01:51:12,960

do the mill lab research so i started

3070

01:51:16,189 --> 01:51:14,960

that like i said 93 and i think this was

3071

01:51:20,149 --> 01:51:16,199

like

3072

01:51:21,510 --> 01:51:20,159

95 when i got together with her 95 96

3073

01:51:23,669 --> 01:51:21,520

and she said

3074

01:51:26,390 --> 01:51:23,679

oh i'm so glad you know that now and i

3075

01:51:28,310 --> 01:51:26,400

said what do you mean i know that now

3076

01:51:30,390 --> 01:51:28,320

and she goes well that you know that

3077

01:51:32,390 --> 01:51:30,400

that's what's going on i said what do

3078

01:51:34,390 --> 01:51:32,400

you mean was going on

3079

01:51:35,830 --> 01:51:34,400

and she goes well remember when angie

3080

01:51:38,149 --> 01:51:35,840

lived with us that's her daughter and i

3081

01:51:40,070 --> 01:51:38,159

go yeah

3082

01:51:41,270 --> 01:51:40,080

and she said why do you think angie

3083

01:51:43,109 --> 01:51:41,280

moved and i said well you said she

3084

01:51:45,189 --> 01:51:43,119

missed her dad she wanted to be with her

3085

01:51:46,950 --> 01:51:45,199

dad well turns out angie was being

3086

01:51:48,550 --> 01:51:46,960

abused by her dad i didn't know that

3087

01:51:49,910 --> 01:51:48,560

then but it turned out

3088

01:51:51,830 --> 01:51:49,920

she actually went to go live with her

3089

01:51:53,669 --> 01:51:51,840

sister and she said well angie was being

3090

01:51:55,270 --> 01:51:53,679

abused and i said she went back with her

3091

01:51:57,510 --> 01:51:55,280

dad you know she said no no no she went

3092

01:51:58,470 --> 01:51:57,520

with my sister and i'm like

3093

01:52:00,550 --> 01:51:58,480

why didn't

3094

01:52:01,990 --> 01:52:00,560

why she could have stayed here if scott

3095

01:52:04,070 --> 01:52:02,000

and i had known that that was going on

3096

01:52:05,109 --> 01:52:04,080

we would have insisted she stay here

3097

01:52:06,550 --> 01:52:05,119

with us

3098

01:52:07,830 --> 01:52:06,560

because they were looking for another

3099

01:52:09,510 --> 01:52:07,840

place to live but you know why you guys

3100

01:52:11,910 --> 01:52:09,520

were looking if it took a year or two we

3101

01:52:13,430 --> 01:52:11,920

would have insisted you stay with us

3102

01:52:14,870 --> 01:52:13,440

and she said no angie couldn't be there

3103

01:52:16,870 --> 01:52:14,880

anymore and i go why and she goes well

3104

01:52:17,910 --> 01:52:16,880

angie was witnessing what was happening

3105

01:52:19,189 --> 01:52:17,920

to you

3106

01:52:21,189 --> 01:52:19,199

and i go what

3107

01:52:23,109 --> 01:52:21,199

and she said more than one occasion they

3108

01:52:25,669 --> 01:52:23,119

witnessed other alien abduction stuff of

3109

01:52:28,229 --> 01:52:25,679

mine besides the one i shared

3110

01:52:31,189 --> 01:52:28,239

and then she said and we were awoke and

3111

01:52:33,510 --> 01:52:31,199

get this now i didn't know till 93 she's

3112

01:52:36,790 --> 01:52:33,520

telling me this in like 95 96 but she

3113

01:52:38,629 --> 01:52:36,800

said back in 1990 when angie was there

3114

01:52:42,229 --> 01:52:38,639

we were awoken in the middle of the

3115

01:52:44,709 --> 01:52:42,239

night by military men shouting orders at

3116

01:52:47,189 --> 01:52:44,719

you and you crying and pleading going no

3117

01:52:49,109 --> 01:52:47,199

no no i don't want to go

3118

01:52:51,030 --> 01:52:49,119

i was like

3119

01:52:53,109 --> 01:52:51,040

what

3120

01:52:55,589 --> 01:52:53,119

and i'm like now i knew i had had the

3121

01:52:57,350 --> 01:52:55,599

two experiences in 93

3122

01:53:00,149 --> 01:52:57,360

but a couple years after that i did not

3123

01:53:03,270 --> 01:53:00,159

know there was anything prior to 93.

3124

01:53:04,870 --> 01:53:03,280

right and here she said in 1990 on more

3125

01:53:07,669 --> 01:53:04,880

than one occasion

3126

01:53:09,350 --> 01:53:07,679

they were awoken by what clearly sounded

3127

01:53:11,510 --> 01:53:09,360

like milk because they were just on the

3128

01:53:13,350 --> 01:53:11,520

air

3129

01:53:15,510 --> 01:53:13,360

uh bedroom right adjacent to mine and

3130

01:53:16,550 --> 01:53:15,520

there's a thin wall between them and she

3131

01:53:17,990 --> 01:53:16,560

said you know how it is in these

3132

01:53:20,390 --> 01:53:18,000

bedrooms you can hear everything she

3133

01:53:21,750 --> 01:53:20,400

said we were awoken and heard everything

3134

01:53:23,270 --> 01:53:21,760

going on

3135

01:53:25,270 --> 01:53:23,280

and i said why didn't you say anything

3136

01:53:26,390 --> 01:53:25,280

to me and she said you were so freaked

3137

01:53:28,470 --> 01:53:26,400

out back then

3138

01:53:30,310 --> 01:53:28,480

about your alien abductions we thought

3139

01:53:31,990 --> 01:53:30,320

it would be too much for you

3140

01:53:33,589 --> 01:53:32,000

like they they were living with me and

3141

01:53:35,270 --> 01:53:33,599

they knew it was a big emotional

3142

01:53:37,350 --> 01:53:35,280

difficult thing and they were like we

3143

01:53:39,430 --> 01:53:37,360

thought this would be too much for you

3144

01:53:41,430 --> 01:53:39,440

and i'm like oh my god and so that's

3145

01:53:43,510 --> 01:53:41,440

what she meant by i'm glad you know that

3146

01:53:46,229 --> 01:53:43,520

now because here they're witnessing

3147

01:53:47,669 --> 01:53:46,239

stuff happening to me in 1990 that i

3148

01:53:50,870 --> 01:53:47,679

didn't even know

3149

01:53:54,550 --> 01:53:50,880

you know and then but also prior but

3150

01:53:57,030 --> 01:53:54,560

starting in not like 1990 till 93 when i

3151
01:53:58,950 --> 01:53:57,040
did two back-to-back military abductions

3152
01:54:01,430 --> 01:53:58,960
i was having harassment surveillance

3153
01:54:03,510 --> 01:54:01,440
stuff which gets me back to those

3154
01:54:05,990 --> 01:54:03,520
questionnaires

3155
01:54:07,750 --> 01:54:06,000
that mufon and free and stuff had they

3156
01:54:10,310 --> 01:54:07,760
weren't asking enough of the harassment

3157
01:54:12,310 --> 01:54:10,320
surveillance questions because it starts

3158
01:54:13,990 --> 01:54:12,320
with that before they decide that you're

3159
01:54:15,750 --> 01:54:14,000
a you know person of interest they're

3160
01:54:17,350 --> 01:54:15,760
going to spend more money and more time

3161
01:54:19,189 --> 01:54:17,360
but you can have the infamous black

3162
01:54:22,070 --> 01:54:19,199
helicopter harassment

3163
01:54:23,350 --> 01:54:22,080

phone and computer tampering monitoring

3164

01:54:26,790 --> 01:54:23,360

i mean i know

3165

01:54:28,229 --> 01:54:26,800

both researchers and abductees who had

3166

01:54:30,310 --> 01:54:28,239

only

3167

01:54:31,990 --> 01:54:30,320

the files removed from their computer

3168

01:54:34,229 --> 01:54:32,000

computer dealing with their abductions

3169

01:54:35,430 --> 01:54:34,239

or their evidence only those things were

3170

01:54:37,589 --> 01:54:35,440

moved

3171

01:54:40,950 --> 01:54:37,599

you know by someone tampering and

3172

01:54:42,470 --> 01:54:40,960

getting in you know and and et cetera et

3173

01:54:44,070 --> 01:54:42,480

cetera i mean there's just so much and

3174

01:54:45,589 --> 01:54:44,080

and so

3175

01:54:48,629 --> 01:54:45,599

so it can start with all that kind of

3176

01:54:50,790 --> 01:54:48,639

stuff so i was having that stuff happen

3177

01:54:53,430 --> 01:54:50,800

before i had a abduction i remembered

3178

01:54:56,310 --> 01:54:53,440

seeing military personnel present but

3179

01:54:58,390 --> 01:54:56,320

and and then uh going go and also going

3180

01:54:59,750 --> 01:54:58,400

back to the beginning of finding out so

3181

01:55:01,750 --> 01:54:59,760

obviously

3182

01:55:04,550 --> 01:55:01,760

you know after that time that was

3183

01:55:07,750 --> 01:55:04,560

witnessed by uh by my roommate with the

3184

01:55:10,149 --> 01:55:07,760

alien abduction the following july i'm

3185

01:55:11,750 --> 01:55:10,159

driving with two male friends steve and

3186

01:55:13,350 --> 01:55:11,760

mike those are their real names and

3187

01:55:15,350 --> 01:55:13,360

we're driving on a mountain highway and

3188

01:55:17,030 --> 01:55:15,360

the three of us had an abduction

3189

01:55:19,109 --> 01:55:17,040

together and now it's not just my

3190

01:55:20,550 --> 01:55:19,119

memories of alien abduction here i have

3191

01:55:22,310 --> 01:55:20,560

friends taken with me that also

3192

01:55:24,149 --> 01:55:22,320

remembered and we all had conscious

3193

01:55:26,390 --> 01:55:24,159

memory and we knew

3194

01:55:28,310 --> 01:55:26,400

we had significant missing time we were

3195

01:55:31,189 --> 01:55:28,320

driving a mountain road we've driven

3196

01:55:32,709 --> 01:55:31,199

many many times we knew when we stopped

3197

01:55:33,910 --> 01:55:32,719

and where we were going and that those

3198

01:55:35,910 --> 01:55:33,920

the distance between them should have

3199

01:55:38,149 --> 01:55:35,920

only been like an hour and this took

3200

01:55:39,510 --> 01:55:38,159

like like

3201

01:55:41,270 --> 01:55:39,520

three and a half or four hours longer

3202

01:55:42,790 --> 01:55:41,280

you know we we knew we had

3203

01:55:44,229 --> 01:55:42,800

there's a little debate it was at least

3204

01:55:46,310 --> 01:55:44,239

two hours maybe three hours of missing

3205

01:55:48,870 --> 01:55:46,320

time at least two maybe three but little

3206

01:55:50,950 --> 01:55:48,880

debate between us on exact timing but at

3207

01:55:52,550 --> 01:55:50,960

least two and possibly three hours of

3208

01:55:54,149 --> 01:55:52,560

missing time because we get out where

3209

01:55:56,149 --> 01:55:54,159

we're going expecting to be there at a

3210

01:55:58,229 --> 01:55:56,159

certain time and it was a full three

3211

01:56:01,669 --> 01:55:58,239

hours later that we got there and so

3212

01:56:04,310 --> 01:56:01,679

we're like okay you know clearly we had

3213

01:56:06,550 --> 01:56:04,320

uh a significant period of missing time

3214

01:56:09,589 --> 01:56:06,560

and then we each had bits and pieces of

3215

01:56:11,830 --> 01:56:09,599

memory recall eventually i was the first

3216

01:56:13,510 --> 01:56:11,840

one with dr truncali to get regressed

3217

01:56:15,750 --> 01:56:13,520

over it the guys were dragging their

3218

01:56:17,589 --> 01:56:15,760

heels eventually a year later they both

3219

01:56:19,910 --> 01:56:17,599

did so i did like two months after the

3220

01:56:22,149 --> 01:56:19,920

event they were like a whole year later

3221

01:56:24,470 --> 01:56:22,159

and then like a year after that

3222

01:56:26,229 --> 01:56:24,480

dr truncali with an office in newport

3223

01:56:27,669 --> 01:56:26,239

beach california asks us out to dinner

3224

01:56:28,870 --> 01:56:27,679

and we go out to dinner with her and she

3225

01:56:30,390 --> 01:56:28,880

says

3226

01:56:32,310 --> 01:56:30,400

i waited till like and i didn't know the

3227

01:56:34,550 --> 01:56:32,320

guys kept going for regressions i didn't

3228

01:56:36,229 --> 01:56:34,560

even know that okay so we were not

3229

01:56:38,310 --> 01:56:36,239

coloring each other's memories or

3230

01:56:40,790 --> 01:56:38,320

anything you know right

3231

01:56:43,750 --> 01:56:40,800

and she said i waited she waited till

3232

01:56:45,910 --> 01:56:43,760

she did two successful regressions

3233

01:56:46,950 --> 01:56:45,920

because the guys were blocked about

3234

01:56:49,510 --> 01:56:46,960

parts

3235

01:56:52,229 --> 01:56:49,520

uh and it took many many regressions so

3236

01:56:54,709 --> 01:56:52,239

two successful regressions on each of us

3237

01:56:57,030 --> 01:56:54,719

she said i waited till i completed two

3238

01:56:58,709 --> 01:56:57,040

successful recalls from each of you to

3239

01:57:00,550 --> 01:56:58,719

then invite you out to dinner so it's

3240

01:57:02,310 --> 01:57:00,560

like two years later right and she said

3241

01:57:04,950 --> 01:57:02,320

i'm here to tell you guys you're clearly

3242

01:57:07,830 --> 01:57:04,960

recalling the identical same experience

3243

01:57:09,990 --> 01:57:07,840

in every way your your memories are a

3244

01:57:11,910 --> 01:57:10,000

perfect match from your own perspectives

3245

01:57:14,149 --> 01:57:11,920

like what our view of the whole thing

3246

01:57:16,070 --> 01:57:14,159

was but the series of events and what

3247

01:57:19,350 --> 01:57:16,080

happened and what procedures boom she

3248

01:57:21,109 --> 01:57:19,360

said were an identical match

3249

01:57:23,030 --> 01:57:21,119

so the three of us got removed from the

3250

01:57:25,589 --> 01:57:23,040

car taken on board a ship

3251

01:57:28,149 --> 01:57:25,599

they went to take a ovum they did take

3252

01:57:31,189 --> 01:57:28,159

ovum for me very common they went to

3253

01:57:33,109 --> 01:57:31,199

take sperm from my friend mike

3254

01:57:34,870 --> 01:57:33,119

and discovered that two months before

3255

01:57:36,470 --> 01:57:34,880

this he had had a vasectomy and so they

3256

01:57:38,390 --> 01:57:36,480

were examining him and saying why would

3257

01:57:40,470 --> 01:57:38,400

you do this to yourself

3258

01:57:42,390 --> 01:57:40,480

and then when the abduction happened we

3259

01:57:45,270 --> 01:57:42,400

were removed from the car steve kind of

3260

01:57:47,990 --> 01:57:45,280

had a more fearful reaction and they

3261

01:57:50,229 --> 01:57:48,000

kind of shut him off a little bit and he

3262

01:57:51,990 --> 01:57:50,239

was you know

3263

01:57:53,189 --> 01:57:52,000

awake but nobody home yeah the light's

3264

01:57:55,589 --> 01:57:53,199

not on you know

3265

01:57:57,589 --> 01:57:55,599

yeah and and he was kind of out of it he

3266

01:58:00,310 --> 01:57:57,599

took a lot of regressions to get through

3267

01:58:02,390 --> 01:58:00,320

that and and had a violence and spinning

3268

01:58:04,229 --> 01:58:02,400

sensation his regressions and deborah

3269

01:58:06,229 --> 01:58:04,239

said she has this big recliner and would

3270

01:58:08,310 --> 01:58:06,239

get someone under it's just big you know

3271

01:58:10,229 --> 01:58:08,320

recliner you sit in in her office and

3272

01:58:11,669 --> 01:58:10,239

she said he would start to like fall out

3273

01:58:13,589 --> 01:58:11,679

of it and she'd have to lean over and

3274

01:58:15,990 --> 01:58:13,599

like put her back because he would have

3275

01:58:17,910 --> 01:58:16,000

such a strong violent spinning sensation

3276

01:58:20,310 --> 01:58:17,920

he would literally fall out of the chair

3277

01:58:23,270 --> 01:58:20,320

and um but she eventually you know got

3278

01:58:24,790 --> 01:58:23,280

him to recall enough of it you know yeah

3279

01:58:27,830 --> 01:58:24,800

and and then mike and i had a lot more

3280

01:58:29,350 --> 01:58:27,840

recall but uh you know we're mobilized

3281

01:58:31,430 --> 01:58:29,360

long story short removed from the car

3282

01:58:32,830 --> 01:58:31,440

taken on board craft you know very very

3283

01:58:36,709 --> 01:58:32,840

typical thing

3284

01:58:39,109 --> 01:58:36,719

um they were examining mike's vasectomy

3285

01:58:41,109 --> 01:58:39,119

they took over from me i have a fear of

3286

01:58:43,510 --> 01:58:41,119

heights thing probably is somewhat

3287

01:58:46,390 --> 01:58:43,520

related to my experiences they did a

3288

01:58:49,270 --> 01:58:46,400

trust exercise thing with me of dropping

3289

01:58:51,750 --> 01:58:49,280

me from a height they

3290

01:58:53,030 --> 01:58:51,760

they'd remove me from the guys

3291

01:58:54,709 --> 01:58:53,040

so they didn't know when i was taking

3292

01:58:56,550 --> 01:58:54,719

this other room what had happened and i

3293

01:58:59,109 --> 01:58:56,560

didn't know during that one brief scene

3294

01:59:01,750 --> 01:58:59,119

what was happening to them

3295

01:59:04,229 --> 01:59:01,760

but in my case they were taking me and

3296

01:59:06,310 --> 01:59:04,239

immobilizing me and dropping me in a way

3297

01:59:07,589 --> 01:59:06,320

that was very very frightening but but

3298

01:59:10,709 --> 01:59:07,599

finally i realized they weren't going to

3299

01:59:13,510 --> 01:59:10,719

drop me and and and i was very upset and

3300

01:59:15,510 --> 01:59:13,520

i i was crying and yelling at the aliens

3301

01:59:17,430 --> 01:59:15,520

well both guys said in their regressions

3302

01:59:19,430 --> 01:59:17,440

when i was brought back in the room i

3303

01:59:21,030 --> 01:59:19,440

was tear stained bright red like i

3304

01:59:23,109 --> 01:59:21,040

looked like i was gonna kill one of the

3305

01:59:24,629 --> 01:59:23,119

et's and they said they knew something

3306

01:59:26,070 --> 01:59:24,639

very emotional and i'd obviously

3307

01:59:28,070 --> 01:59:26,080

probably been yelling and crying to look

3308

01:59:30,550 --> 01:59:28,080

like i i did

3309

01:59:32,310 --> 01:59:30,560

and uh but but i said to the ets why did

3310

01:59:34,310 --> 01:59:32,320

you do this and they said it was a trust

3311

01:59:35,750 --> 01:59:34,320

exercise you needed to learn you could

3312

01:59:37,430 --> 01:59:35,760

trust us of course we're never gonna

3313

01:59:39,589 --> 01:59:37,440

drop you or hurt you you know but i

3314

01:59:41,350 --> 01:59:39,599

didn't know that at the time i was told

3315

01:59:42,950 --> 01:59:41,360

but they take me back and during that

3316

01:59:45,750 --> 01:59:42,960

time mike

3317

01:59:47,350 --> 01:59:45,760

was given he has a very high tech job i

3318

01:59:49,990 --> 01:59:47,360

don't want to get in details

3319

01:59:51,589 --> 01:59:50,000

aerospace industry very high tech and

3320

01:59:54,629 --> 01:59:51,599

they gave him

3321

01:59:56,470 --> 01:59:54,639

information to create a ufo detector

3322

01:59:58,709 --> 01:59:56,480

that for a couple years after that he

3323

02:00:00,629 --> 01:59:58,719

created them and sold them and said he'd

3324

02:00:03,189 --> 02:00:00,639

learned how to do it from the ets in

3325

02:00:05,030 --> 02:00:03,199

that experience that they gave him after

3326

02:00:06,870 --> 02:00:05,040

they gave the technical information to

3327

02:00:09,589 --> 02:00:06,880

how to do that so in that case they

3328

02:00:12,470 --> 02:00:09,599

helped him and they helped you know me

3329

02:00:14,470 --> 02:00:12,480

uh steve was just kind of out of it

3330

02:00:15,830 --> 02:00:14,480

i think they were just keeping him

3331

02:00:17,990 --> 02:00:15,840

you know calm

3332

02:00:19,510 --> 02:00:18,000

and uh but anyway so that was the bulk

3333

02:00:21,830 --> 02:00:19,520

of that experience

3334

02:00:23,990 --> 02:00:21,840

and um and i continue to have

3335

02:00:24,950 --> 02:00:24,000

experiences my last one was four years

3336

02:00:26,470 --> 02:00:24,960

ago

3337

02:00:28,550 --> 02:00:26,480

how we doing time i'm probably going on

3338

02:00:30,149 --> 02:00:28,560

and on but my last one was four years

3339

02:00:33,990 --> 02:00:30,159

ago

3340

02:00:37,270 --> 02:00:35,430

and i've you know i continue to have

3341

02:00:39,669 --> 02:00:37,280

them throughout my life and then and

3342

02:00:41,669 --> 02:00:39,679

then like i said in 93

3343

02:00:43,270 --> 02:00:41,679

not only was i still dealing with

3344

02:00:45,030 --> 02:00:43,280

recalling

3345

02:00:47,430 --> 02:00:45,040

both consciously you know a lot of times

3346

02:00:48,709 --> 02:00:47,440

i had conscious memory like or evidence

3347

02:00:49,430 --> 02:00:48,719

of an experience for instance i would

3348

02:00:52,310 --> 02:00:49,440

have

3349

02:00:54,390 --> 02:00:52,320

stuff in my environment or um or other

3350

02:00:56,950 --> 02:00:54,400

people taken with me

3351

02:00:59,830 --> 02:00:56,960

i i was a part of for instance a mass

3352

02:01:02,229 --> 02:00:59,840

abduction here in in two mass abductions

3353

02:01:04,709 --> 02:01:02,239

here in sedona one with like 100 people

3354

02:01:07,189 --> 02:01:04,719

and one with five other friends i was

3355

02:01:09,990 --> 02:01:07,199

part of the um

3356

02:01:11,510 --> 02:01:10,000

coronado experience that iman smith and

3357

02:01:13,830 --> 02:01:11,520

preston dennett have both wrote about

3358

02:01:16,229 --> 02:01:13,840

that that they now know is at least 15

3359

02:01:18,870 --> 02:01:16,239

people from the hotel del coronado in

3360

02:01:20,629 --> 02:01:18,880

san diego california and 15 of us taken

3361

02:01:23,350 --> 02:01:20,639

together so i was also part of that and

3362

02:01:25,990 --> 02:01:23,360

i'm a chapter in that book i my research

3363

02:01:28,790 --> 02:01:26,000

or my experiences have been included

3364

02:01:32,070 --> 02:01:28,800

in 30 books and i've not written my own

3365

02:01:34,870 --> 02:01:32,080

but anything from you know

3366

02:01:37,430 --> 02:01:34,880

a paragraph to a whole chapter and

3367

02:01:39,589 --> 02:01:37,440

anything in between in about 30 books

3368

02:01:41,750 --> 02:01:39,599

you know that i've been included in so

3369

02:01:45,350 --> 02:01:41,760

eventually eventually i'll do my own but

3370

02:01:48,870 --> 02:01:45,360

uh um going back to uh

3371

02:01:50,390 --> 02:01:48,880

uh the mill up stuff so i i ended up in

3372

02:01:53,430 --> 02:01:50,400

um

3373

02:01:54,790 --> 02:01:53,440

93 like i said had two back-to-back

3374

02:01:58,229 --> 02:01:54,800

ones one

3375

02:02:02,709 --> 02:01:58,239

was i was removed from where i lived in

3376

02:02:08,950 --> 02:02:05,030

by guys who drugged me in wearing

3377

02:02:11,189 --> 02:02:08,960

camouflage in my bedroom and took me to

3378

02:02:14,550 --> 02:02:11,199

an underground base long story short

3379

02:02:18,790 --> 02:02:14,560

where that first experience i i had an

3380

02:02:21,750 --> 02:02:20,390

uh

3381

02:02:23,910 --> 02:02:21,760

i

3382

02:02:26,310 --> 02:02:23,920

have had

3383

02:02:31,350 --> 02:02:29,510

what i think now might be

3384

02:02:44,950 --> 02:02:31,360

a

3385

02:02:47,350 --> 02:02:44,960

they did

3386

02:02:50,229 --> 02:02:47,360

a procedure on me that i later met a

3387

02:02:52,790 --> 02:02:50,239

medical professional who is an expert

3388

02:02:55,350 --> 02:02:52,800

supposedly in these kind of procedures

3389

02:02:57,430 --> 02:02:55,360

who told me that once he questioned me

3390

02:02:59,270 --> 02:02:57,440

about what had happened he named the

3391

02:03:00,709 --> 02:02:59,280

kind of procedure and he said it meant

3392

02:03:04,310 --> 02:03:00,719

you had a

3393

02:03:07,189 --> 02:03:04,320

problem pregnancy that didn't take

3394

02:03:08,390 --> 02:03:07,199

and had misformed either

3395

02:03:09,910 --> 02:03:08,400

like maybe

3396

02:03:11,990 --> 02:03:09,920

partial like a tubal pregnancy or

3397

02:03:13,990 --> 02:03:12,000

something like that anyways but um he

3398

02:03:16,070 --> 02:03:14,000

said it was a procedure a surgical

3399

02:03:17,669 --> 02:03:16,080

procedure he'd performed many times and

3400

02:03:19,430 --> 02:03:17,679

he said i'm telling you he even tried to

3401

02:03:21,030 --> 02:03:19,440

mislead me when talking about the

3402

02:03:22,550 --> 02:03:21,040

procedure to me

3403

02:03:24,070 --> 02:03:22,560

to see if i would correct him and he

3404

02:03:26,550 --> 02:03:24,080

said you even corrected me and i'm

3405

02:03:28,390 --> 02:03:26,560

telling you you are stating i clearly i

3406

02:03:30,390 --> 02:03:28,400

don't have a lot of medical expertise

3407

02:03:32,709 --> 02:03:30,400

and he said you are describing very

3408

02:03:34,790 --> 02:03:32,719

accurately this procedure and that it

3409

02:03:37,430 --> 02:03:34,800

meant there was a problem pregnancy so

3410

02:03:39,589 --> 02:03:37,440

in that case it was probably a hybrid

3411

02:03:41,830 --> 02:03:39,599

fees it wasn't taking that the military

3412

02:03:43,109 --> 02:03:41,840

guys then removed from me in that

3413

02:03:44,870 --> 02:03:43,119

procedure

3414

02:03:46,550 --> 02:03:44,880

um and then like i said years later i

3415

02:03:48,470 --> 02:03:46,560

met this doctor who confirmed the

3416

02:03:50,709 --> 02:03:48,480

procedure happened at least according to

3417

02:03:53,750 --> 02:03:50,719

him but

3418

02:03:56,229 --> 02:03:53,760

and uh and then that was the the first

3419

02:03:58,870 --> 02:03:56,239

one in august of 93 and then november of

3420

02:04:02,390 --> 02:03:58,880

93 i had an experience where i was

3421

02:04:04,790 --> 02:04:02,400

specifically now in my alien abductions

3422

02:04:05,510 --> 02:04:04,800

i've seen a lot of technical stuff i've

3423

02:04:07,669 --> 02:04:05,520

been

3424

02:04:10,149 --> 02:04:07,679

sat at the controls flown a ship and

3425

02:04:12,470 --> 02:04:10,159

shown navigation propulsion been shown

3426

02:04:14,870 --> 02:04:12,480

propulsion systems

3427

02:04:17,109 --> 02:04:14,880

how they work and static computers and

3428

02:04:19,189 --> 02:04:17,119

this is it's actually very common for

3429

02:04:21,350 --> 02:04:19,199

abductees but the abductees who have a

3430

02:04:24,149 --> 02:04:21,360

lot of that become of interest to these

3431

02:04:25,510 --> 02:04:24,159

covert guys uh for uh with my sorry for

3432

02:04:26,950 --> 02:04:25,520

obvious reasons

3433

02:04:30,390 --> 02:04:26,960

and

3434

02:04:32,470 --> 02:04:30,400

interested in that um there's more

3435

02:04:34,629 --> 02:04:32,480

there's there's predominantly in my my

3436

02:04:36,790 --> 02:04:34,639

labs research there's five

3437

02:04:38,870 --> 02:04:36,800

areas that they're most predominantly

3438

02:04:41,830 --> 02:04:38,880

interested in but before i get to that

3439

02:04:44,069 --> 02:04:41,840

in this experience i um

3440

02:04:45,830 --> 02:04:44,079

was specifically interrogated about a

3441

02:04:47,189 --> 02:04:45,840

piece of

3442

02:04:49,189 --> 02:04:47,199

extraterrestrial

3443

02:04:50,550 --> 02:04:49,199

technology that i had seen and i was

3444

02:04:52,629 --> 02:04:50,560

being

3445

02:04:54,390 --> 02:04:52,639

you know interrogated about that i went

3446

02:04:56,229 --> 02:04:54,400

to a place um

3447

02:04:58,390 --> 02:04:56,239

again underground base

3448

02:05:02,149 --> 02:04:58,400

situation but in southern california

3449

02:05:04,149 --> 02:05:02,159

that i've now met six different insiders

3450

02:05:05,109 --> 02:05:04,159

who have all been there and or worked

3451

02:05:06,950 --> 02:05:05,119

there

3452

02:05:08,950 --> 02:05:06,960

who questioned me about in separate all

3453

02:05:10,870 --> 02:05:08,960

separate conversations

3454

02:05:12,790 --> 02:05:10,880

but all of them came back and said it

3455

02:05:15,910 --> 02:05:12,800

was called china lake annex as part of

3456

02:05:17,109 --> 02:05:15,920

the china naval station but in annex of

3457

02:05:18,550 --> 02:05:17,119

that where they deal with this

3458

02:05:22,149 --> 02:05:18,560

technology and

3459

02:05:23,669 --> 02:05:22,159

and uh and one

3460

02:05:25,510 --> 02:05:23,679

i don't know if your audience or you

3461

02:05:26,950 --> 02:05:25,520

have heard of jump rooms before but

3462

02:05:28,790 --> 02:05:26,960

there's a way of being

3463

02:05:31,750 --> 02:05:28,800

teleported in these situations they call

3464

02:05:33,430 --> 02:05:31,760

jump room and i even was taken to one of

3465

02:05:36,550 --> 02:05:33,440

those facilities

3466

02:05:39,669 --> 02:05:36,560

uh as part of that base in in the end of

3467

02:05:41,750 --> 02:05:39,679

that experience that years later i met a

3468

02:05:42,629 --> 02:05:41,760

young man who had also had an experience

3469

02:05:44,390 --> 02:05:42,639

there

3470

02:05:45,910 --> 02:05:44,400

who in front of another group of people

3471

02:05:47,910 --> 02:05:45,920

that i just happened to be sitting there

3472

02:05:50,470 --> 02:05:47,920

in a coffee shop hearing him talk he

3473

02:05:52,550 --> 02:05:50,480

goes into detail about that same exact

3474

02:05:54,629 --> 02:05:52,560

jump room

3475

02:05:57,109 --> 02:05:54,639

in great detail explaining it exactly

3476

02:05:58,629 --> 02:05:57,119

what i saw and i'm like go on and i

3477

02:06:00,470 --> 02:05:58,639

never talked publicly or anything about

3478

02:06:02,550 --> 02:06:00,480

any of those details you know ever and

3479

02:06:04,870 --> 02:06:02,560

so and my job was just like you know hit

3480

02:06:06,550 --> 02:06:04,880

the tables like oh my god here he's

3481

02:06:08,550 --> 02:06:06,560

clearly been to the same place the only

3482

02:06:10,390 --> 02:06:08,560

difference in our memories of every

3483

02:06:13,109 --> 02:06:10,400

detail the building the exterior going

3484

02:06:15,109 --> 02:06:13,119

in the process everything the security

3485

02:06:17,750 --> 02:06:15,119

doors all this stuff the only difference

3486

02:06:20,069 --> 02:06:17,760

was the security guards when they took

3487

02:06:21,589 --> 02:06:20,079

and his experience was 15 years after my

3488

02:06:23,910 --> 02:06:21,599

approximately we figured out so

3489

02:06:25,910 --> 02:06:23,920

approximately 15 years after me

3490

02:06:27,990 --> 02:06:25,920

when i went in

3491

02:06:31,030 --> 02:06:28,000

the security guy leading me through the

3492

02:06:32,870 --> 02:06:31,040

the doors did a keypad

3493

02:06:35,750 --> 02:06:32,880

and then put his thumb up like a thumb

3494

02:06:39,350 --> 02:06:35,760

scan you know thumb scan

3495

02:06:41,270 --> 02:06:39,360

his when he went through he and the guy

3496

02:06:43,030 --> 02:06:41,280

take the guard guard i mean guard taken

3497

02:06:45,669 --> 02:06:43,040

him through

3498

02:06:47,189 --> 02:06:45,679

did it did key and then put their eye up

3499

02:06:49,189 --> 02:06:47,199

a retinal scan

3500

02:06:52,229 --> 02:06:49,199

that the only difference in the facility

3501

02:06:54,310 --> 02:06:52,239

in all of our detail and memory was

3502

02:06:56,310 --> 02:06:54,320

mine was thumbprint they'd replaced in

3503

02:06:58,629 --> 02:06:56,320

15 years gone to a little more high tech

3504

02:07:00,709 --> 02:06:58,639

to go to retinal scan otherwise it was

3505

02:07:02,629 --> 02:07:00,719

the same process and and that just

3506

02:07:04,550 --> 02:07:02,639

floored me because that verified his

3507

02:07:05,270 --> 02:07:04,560

experience to me and me to him and you

3508

02:07:09,350 --> 02:07:05,280

know

3509

02:07:11,430 --> 02:07:09,360

abduction

3510

02:07:14,390 --> 02:07:11,440

i recalled seeing some of the other

3511

02:07:16,550 --> 02:07:14,400

people in that abduction

3512

02:07:17,669 --> 02:07:16,560

one of them i did not meet and become

3513

02:07:19,990 --> 02:07:17,679

free the

3514

02:07:21,350 --> 02:07:20,000

experience happened in 94. a guy named

3515

02:07:23,270 --> 02:07:21,360

john involved in

3516

02:07:24,830 --> 02:07:23,280

yvonne smith's serial group

3517

02:07:27,589 --> 02:07:24,840

who's also in the book

3518

02:07:30,390 --> 02:07:27,599

okay i did not meet him and become a

3519

02:07:32,310 --> 02:07:30,400

friend of his until 2008

3520

02:07:36,310 --> 02:07:32,320

in 2004

3521

02:07:44,950 --> 02:07:37,669

he

3522

02:07:46,870 --> 02:07:44,960

regressed again over it recall seeing me

3523

02:07:48,629 --> 02:07:46,880

i get regressed

3524

02:07:50,149 --> 02:07:48,639

and in the regression with yvonne i

3525

02:07:53,430 --> 02:07:50,159

recall seeing him

3526

02:07:55,270 --> 02:07:53,440

we didn't become friends till 2008

3527

02:07:57,589 --> 02:07:55,280

but we both and we were both regressed

3528

02:07:59,589 --> 02:07:57,599

after 2008 for the event

3529

02:08:02,709 --> 02:07:59,599

but both of us in separate regressions

3530

02:08:03,430 --> 02:08:02,719

recalled in 94 that we saw each other

3531

02:08:04,470 --> 02:08:03,440

there

3532

02:08:07,430 --> 02:08:04,480

you know so

3533

02:08:09,990 --> 02:08:07,440

that kind of cross-correlation of like a

3534

02:08:12,709 --> 02:08:10,000

mass abduction there's a a guy who was a

3535

02:08:14,709 --> 02:08:12,719

client of mine came on my tour

3536

02:08:16,950 --> 02:08:14,719

asked to talk to me privately the next

3537

02:08:19,109 --> 02:08:16,960

day long story short

3538

02:08:20,790 --> 02:08:19,119

had had multiple alien abductions he

3539

02:08:23,109 --> 02:08:20,800

didn't live in sedona any longer but for

3540

02:08:25,510 --> 02:08:23,119

a number of years he did i was part of a

3541

02:08:27,109 --> 02:08:25,520

mass abduction here

3542

02:08:28,790 --> 02:08:27,119

that he starts talking to me about

3543

02:08:31,669 --> 02:08:28,800

multiple alien abductions here and one

3544

02:08:34,390 --> 02:08:31,679

was a mass milab event involving

3545

02:08:35,750 --> 02:08:34,400

military and et's together he

3546

02:08:37,109 --> 02:08:35,760

starts to describe describing part of

3547

02:08:39,189 --> 02:08:37,119

that event

3548

02:08:40,870 --> 02:08:39,199

he is describing and and i was taken

3549

02:08:43,669 --> 02:08:40,880

with other people here by the way that

3550

02:08:45,990 --> 02:08:43,679

was the five of us taken together here

3551
02:08:47,350 --> 02:08:46,000
so my friends recall that same event

3552
02:08:50,470 --> 02:08:47,360
already

3553
02:08:53,510 --> 02:08:50,480
here's a this other guy a client of mine

3554
02:08:55,430 --> 02:08:53,520
comes in asked talked to me privately

3555
02:08:56,790 --> 02:08:55,440
recalling that event

3556
02:08:58,310 --> 02:08:56,800
he was one of the other remembered there

3557
02:08:59,910 --> 02:08:58,320
were like a hundred people there was

3558
02:09:01,990 --> 02:08:59,920
five of them that knew each other but

3559
02:09:02,870 --> 02:09:02,000
this was an event of like 100 people

3560
02:09:05,910 --> 02:09:02,880
here's

3561
02:09:07,750 --> 02:09:05,920
a complete stranger talking to me

3562
02:09:10,069 --> 02:09:07,760
recalling the whole event saying have

3563
02:09:12,229 --> 02:09:10,079

you ever heard about this mass abduction

3564

02:09:13,750 --> 02:09:12,239

and i was like uh yeah

3565

02:09:15,189 --> 02:09:13,760

because what do you mean i said i was

3566

02:09:16,629 --> 02:09:15,199

there he goes

3567

02:09:17,990 --> 02:09:16,639

what you've met other people involved i

3568

02:09:18,950 --> 02:09:18,000

said no i was there he goes what do you

3569

02:09:20,149 --> 02:09:18,960

mean you were there i go me and my

3570

02:09:21,750 --> 02:09:20,159

friends were there

3571

02:09:24,550 --> 02:09:21,760

so he's a complete stranger we're

3572

02:09:26,550 --> 02:09:24,560

calling the same event the same date all

3573

02:09:29,830 --> 02:09:26,560

the details about including some really

3574

02:09:30,790 --> 02:09:29,840

weird unique details

3575

02:09:35,350 --> 02:09:30,800

and

3576

02:09:36,950 --> 02:09:35,360

the other hundred people there you know

3577

02:09:38,870 --> 02:09:36,960

now i kept wondering was i going to ever

3578

02:09:40,709 --> 02:09:38,880

meet more people who were there besides

3579

02:09:42,709 --> 02:09:40,719

the five of us and him that's

3580

02:09:43,589 --> 02:09:42,719

six or seven seven of us total you know

3581

02:09:45,430 --> 02:09:43,599

but

3582

02:09:47,350 --> 02:09:45,440

so far i've not heard anyone's come

3583

02:09:49,030 --> 02:09:47,360

forward and share that i they're

3584

02:09:50,229 --> 02:09:49,040

detailed we haven't shared so i know if

3585

02:09:52,790 --> 02:09:50,239

people share those then they were

3586

02:09:55,189 --> 02:09:52,800

probably there but but that but the

3587

02:09:57,669 --> 02:09:55,199

confirmation for him and me both you

3588

02:09:59,510 --> 02:09:57,679

know vice versa for that we were both

3589

02:10:00,629 --> 02:09:59,520

there because

3590

02:10:01,510 --> 02:10:00,639

you know

3591

02:10:04,709 --> 02:10:01,520

and

3592

02:10:06,709 --> 02:10:04,719

like finishing each other's sentences

3593

02:10:08,950 --> 02:10:06,719

there was another mass my lab event i

3594

02:10:10,310 --> 02:10:08,960

was in and then also another mass alien

3595

02:10:12,550 --> 02:10:10,320

abduction when i talked to those other

3596

02:10:14,229 --> 02:10:12,560

witnesses we literally finished other

3597

02:10:15,990 --> 02:10:14,239

sentences oh when he did this and then

3598

02:10:17,189 --> 02:10:16,000

he did this to you yeah and then we went

3599

02:10:19,109 --> 02:10:17,199

over here yeah and then we did this you

3600

02:10:20,629 --> 02:10:19,119

know we're like fishing other sentences

3601
02:10:22,550 --> 02:10:20,639
because we remember

3602
02:10:23,750 --> 02:10:22,560
the same stuff you know

3603
02:10:24,470 --> 02:10:23,760
and so that

3604
02:10:30,709 --> 02:10:24,480
the

3605
02:10:32,950 --> 02:10:30,719
experiences is landing trace evidence of

3606
02:10:35,589 --> 02:10:32,960
a mark left on the ground

3607
02:10:37,350 --> 02:10:35,599
and there's many cases many abduction

3608
02:10:40,310 --> 02:10:37,360
cases have landing trace many have

3609
02:10:43,109 --> 02:10:40,320
implants implant removals

3610
02:10:46,470 --> 02:10:43,119
mris and and and x-rays showing those

3611
02:10:48,310 --> 02:10:46,480
implants etc um now when dr roger lear

3612
02:10:50,229 --> 02:10:48,320
was alive i did have him

3613
02:10:52,629 --> 02:10:50,239

x-ray me extensively nothing came up in

3614

02:10:53,669 --> 02:10:52,639

the x-rays even though i have memory now

3615

02:10:55,350 --> 02:10:53,679

um

3616

02:10:57,669 --> 02:10:55,360

kind of his ex-partner doing some of

3617

02:11:00,229 --> 02:10:57,679

that steve colburn has

3618

02:11:02,149 --> 02:11:00,239

tested me behind this ear and my

3619

02:11:04,229 --> 02:11:02,159

it was test me all over with equipment

3620

02:11:06,149 --> 02:11:04,239

but i ping two different pieces of

3621

02:11:08,069 --> 02:11:06,159

equipment he said you could ping on one

3622

02:11:09,990 --> 02:11:08,079

but pinging on both

3623

02:11:12,390 --> 02:11:10,000

highly suggestive something's going on

3624

02:11:14,709 --> 02:11:12,400

and i ping here behind this here and at

3625

02:11:16,870 --> 02:11:14,719

the what's called the t3

3626

02:11:18,550 --> 02:11:16,880

at the base of the spine or top of the

3627

02:11:21,990 --> 02:11:18,560

spine i should say basically

3628

02:11:24,629 --> 02:11:22,000

but that t3 vertabee is one place that

3629

02:11:27,030 --> 02:11:24,639

it's very common for abductees to either

3630

02:11:28,629 --> 02:11:27,040

have an implant or have problems or or

3631

02:11:30,470 --> 02:11:28,639

remember experiences where they messed

3632

02:11:32,390 --> 02:11:30,480

with that is extremely common i mean

3633

02:11:34,550 --> 02:11:32,400

there's so many commonalities in these

3634

02:11:38,149 --> 02:11:34,560

experiences that are known in the

3635

02:11:40,149 --> 02:11:38,159

abduction research community um

3636

02:11:42,229 --> 02:11:40,159

there's just so much data that's why

3637

02:11:45,189 --> 02:11:42,239

some now we don't need all of it on that

3638

02:11:47,350 --> 02:11:45,199

website for the for the for the group um

3639

02:11:49,109 --> 02:11:47,360

what we're wanting to do though is have

3640

02:11:50,950 --> 02:11:49,119

just some of the key

3641

02:11:54,390 --> 02:11:50,960

talking points like like i said the

3642

02:11:57,109 --> 02:11:54,400

statistics the key pieces of evidence so

3643

02:11:57,990 --> 02:11:57,119

again there's you know if people get

3644

02:12:01,109 --> 02:11:58,000

asked

3645

02:12:03,750 --> 02:12:01,119

by the military or are doing any kind of

3646

02:12:06,390 --> 02:12:03,760

interview article whatever they can talk

3647

02:12:08,790 --> 02:12:06,400

about it with knowing that they're

3648

02:12:11,430 --> 02:12:08,800

representing the research correctly you

3649

02:12:13,669 --> 02:12:11,440

know kind of a thing so anyways i know

3650

02:12:15,510 --> 02:12:13,679

we went all over the place i just

3651

02:12:17,270 --> 02:12:15,520

find out

3652

02:12:18,629 --> 02:12:17,280

no no absolutely absolutely fine i

3653

02:12:21,030 --> 02:12:18,639

wanted to hear your stories that's

3654

02:12:23,189 --> 02:12:21,040

absolutely why we were doing this so

3655

02:12:24,790 --> 02:12:23,199

yeah thank you so much there's some

3656

02:12:25,669 --> 02:12:24,800

obviously there's more there i've had so

3657

02:12:28,149 --> 02:12:25,679

much

3658

02:12:29,189 --> 02:12:28,159

and um

3659

02:12:31,189 --> 02:12:29,199

uh

3660

02:12:33,189 --> 02:12:31,199

you know and it it

3661

02:12:35,910 --> 02:12:33,199

it was a long discovery process like i

3662

02:12:38,229 --> 02:12:35,920

said starting in 89 going into the early

3663

02:12:41,430 --> 02:12:38,239

90s and

3664

02:12:43,030 --> 02:12:41,440

you know just a long

3665

02:12:45,750 --> 02:12:43,040

process to

3666

02:12:47,430 --> 02:12:45,760

uncover and remember and and come to

3667

02:12:49,189 --> 02:12:47,440

terms with it

3668

02:12:51,270 --> 02:12:49,199

i realize anyone out there with

3669

02:12:53,030 --> 02:12:51,280

experiences how

3670

02:12:56,069 --> 02:12:53,040

difficult that is

3671

02:12:57,109 --> 02:12:56,079

give yourself time and space to to get

3672

02:12:58,470 --> 02:12:57,119

through it

3673

02:13:00,550 --> 02:12:58,480

um

3674

02:13:02,950 --> 02:13:00,560

it happens to a lot of people like i

3675

02:13:05,109 --> 02:13:02,960

said you know a rope or a roper pole

3676

02:13:06,550 --> 02:13:05,119

that attacked on questions that close to

3677

02:13:09,430 --> 02:13:06,560

four million people in the continental

3678

02:13:11,270 --> 02:13:09,440

us alone and and and you know

3679

02:13:13,030 --> 02:13:11,280

organizations with thousands and tens of

3680

02:13:15,350 --> 02:13:13,040

thousands of cases in their files so

3681

02:13:17,350 --> 02:13:15,360

you're definitely not alone it happens

3682

02:13:19,589 --> 02:13:17,360

to a lot of people

3683

02:13:20,390 --> 02:13:19,599

it's kind of really understood both in

3684

02:13:22,709 --> 02:13:20,400

the

3685

02:13:24,950 --> 02:13:22,719

research community and overall ufology

3686

02:13:25,990 --> 02:13:24,960

too that if you're highly drawn to this

3687

02:13:27,830 --> 02:13:26,000

subject

3688

02:13:30,550 --> 02:13:27,840

and you have a need to like discover and

3689

02:13:33,430 --> 02:13:30,560

know and you know and there's an

3690

02:13:35,270 --> 02:13:33,440

emotional need there it probably means

3691

02:13:36,950 --> 02:13:35,280

you've had experiences

3692

02:13:39,669 --> 02:13:36,960

a lot of people who they get into this

3693

02:13:41,189 --> 02:13:39,679

subject end up discovering there and a

3694

02:13:43,350 --> 02:13:41,199

lot of the major researchers in the

3695

02:13:45,350 --> 02:13:43,360

field know that they're abductees even

3696

02:13:48,310 --> 02:13:45,360

they don't talk about it you know yeah

3697

02:13:49,750 --> 02:13:48,320

and um it but it's it's it's extremely

3698

02:13:51,430 --> 02:13:49,760

common

3699

02:13:53,510 --> 02:13:51,440

you're not alone

3700

02:13:55,990 --> 02:13:53,520

um

3701

02:13:58,149 --> 02:13:56,000

gather your evidence take photos of your

3702

02:14:00,390 --> 02:13:58,159

marks your bruises your scars your

3703

02:14:02,149 --> 02:14:00,400

landing trace evidence the glowing hand

3704

02:14:04,229 --> 02:14:02,159

print in the wall and because there are

3705

02:14:06,550 --> 02:14:04,239

those you know the fluorescence all that

3706

02:14:08,229 --> 02:14:06,560

stuff there's you know so much stuff

3707

02:14:11,189 --> 02:14:08,239

gather your evidence take the photos

3708

02:14:13,270 --> 02:14:11,199

record your witnesses accounts if they

3709

02:14:16,069 --> 02:14:13,280

see the ship or the et or whatever you

3710

02:14:17,030 --> 02:14:16,079

know and

3711

02:14:19,350 --> 02:14:17,040

and

3712

02:14:22,069 --> 02:14:19,360

at least for your sake that will help

3713

02:14:24,390 --> 02:14:22,079

you document your own experiences

3714

02:14:28,830 --> 02:14:24,400

and then if you do go to a researcher an

3715

02:14:32,390 --> 02:14:31,270

any of the above

3716

02:14:33,270 --> 02:14:32,400

and you

3717

02:14:35,189 --> 02:14:33,280

will

3718

02:14:38,229 --> 02:14:35,199

have that for them

3719

02:14:40,470 --> 02:14:38,239

and uh you know like yvonne smith always

3720

02:14:43,030 --> 02:14:40,480

oh are you there okay uh alaska for a

3721

02:14:45,270 --> 02:14:43,040

sec but yvonne smith tells her people

3722

02:14:47,350 --> 02:14:45,280

and so do the other therapists and stuff

3723

02:14:49,669 --> 02:14:47,360

they tell their people

3724

02:14:50,870 --> 02:14:49,679

draw your experiences draw it doesn't

3725

02:14:52,870 --> 02:14:50,880

matter if you're not an artist draw

3726

02:14:55,189 --> 02:14:52,880

stick figures but you know

3727

02:14:56,790 --> 02:14:55,199

make an account you know of of the

3728

02:14:58,550 --> 02:14:56,800

memory while you have it you know

3729

02:14:59,990 --> 02:14:58,560

particularly if you

3730

02:15:01,990 --> 02:15:00,000

have missing time you recall it right

3731

02:15:04,149 --> 02:15:02,000

away or you have the abduction dream or

3732

02:15:07,030 --> 02:15:04,159

whatever you know um

3733

02:15:08,790 --> 02:15:07,040

it's a it's a long process

3734

02:15:10,390 --> 02:15:08,800

and and if there's smoke there's fire if

3735

02:15:11,669 --> 02:15:10,400

you start to have a bunch of the traits

3736

02:15:12,870 --> 02:15:11,679

for an abductee or you have one

3737

02:15:14,870 --> 02:15:12,880

experience

3738

02:15:34,229 --> 02:15:14,880

there's more that's

3739

02:15:38,390 --> 02:15:35,589

do i have you

3740

02:15:40,069 --> 02:15:38,400

yeah okay so even

3741

02:15:41,990 --> 02:15:40,079

the famous stories that you think are

3742

02:15:42,709 --> 02:15:42,000

one time experience

3743

02:15:45,990 --> 02:15:42,719

the

3744

02:15:48,069 --> 02:15:46,000

multiple experiences

3745

02:15:49,589 --> 02:15:48,079

oh vinnie you're you know you always

3746

02:15:50,390 --> 02:15:49,599

say you did you might because you're

3747

02:15:51,510 --> 02:15:50,400

vaping

3748

02:15:53,030 --> 02:15:51,520

um

3749

02:15:55,030 --> 02:15:53,040

that's no problem

3750

02:15:58,149 --> 02:15:55,040

all right yeah i just went on and on

3751

02:16:01,830 --> 02:16:00,069

you guys you know people sometimes get

3752

02:16:03,510 --> 02:16:01,840

mad at me when i laugh about this stuff

3753

02:16:05,030 --> 02:16:03,520

um

3754

02:16:07,109 --> 02:16:05,040

it's like

3755

02:16:09,430 --> 02:16:07,119

you you learn if there's trauma you

3756

02:16:11,750 --> 02:16:09,440

learn to move beyond it you learn it

3757

02:16:13,270 --> 02:16:11,760

like john max said it's a transformative

3758

02:16:14,229 --> 02:16:13,280

experience like whitley says i mean you

3759

02:16:15,990 --> 02:16:14,239

guys

3760

02:16:18,629 --> 02:16:16,000

all those people that have said that

3761

02:16:20,870 --> 02:16:18,639

they're not wrong it is transformative

3762

02:16:23,109 --> 02:16:20,880

you will grow and learn from it and and

3763

02:16:24,310 --> 02:16:23,119

if you are in trauma with it you'll get

3764

02:16:25,990 --> 02:16:24,320

beyond that

3765

02:16:28,069 --> 02:16:26,000

and i've gotten to the point where i

3766

02:16:30,629 --> 02:16:28,079

laugh about it because

3767

02:16:32,790 --> 02:16:30,639

there's there is an absurdity to it

3768

02:16:34,389 --> 02:16:32,800

and it's also kind of my therapy you

3769

02:16:35,349 --> 02:16:34,399

know some people get mad when i do that

3770

02:16:37,429 --> 02:16:35,359

but it's

3771

02:16:39,190 --> 02:16:37,439

it's it's my release it's my therapy

3772

02:16:41,270 --> 02:16:39,200

it's how i deal with it

3773

02:16:44,150 --> 02:16:41,280

and um

3774

02:16:53,830 --> 02:16:47,110

like i said you're not alone

3775

02:16:56,709 --> 02:16:55,349

it's gonna drive me crazy

3776

02:16:59,110 --> 02:16:56,719

oh yeah

3777

02:17:05,030 --> 02:17:01,910

it's coming in and out put out there be

3778

02:17:06,549 --> 02:17:05,040

kind to those who've had experiences

3779

02:17:08,950 --> 02:17:06,559

okay let's pray

3780

02:17:12,830 --> 02:17:08,960

i know man that's crazy i started to say

3781

02:17:16,549 --> 02:17:12,840

be kind to those people who've had

3782

02:17:19,509 --> 02:17:16,559

experiences yeah they're

3783

02:17:21,589 --> 02:17:19,519

that's really frustrating isn't it

3784

02:17:23,669 --> 02:17:21,599

sorry gosh you guys it was fine for a

3785

02:17:26,709 --> 02:17:23,679

long time but okay well that's probably

3786

02:17:28,230 --> 02:17:26,719

a sign we're probably about wrap up time

3787

02:17:29,669 --> 02:17:28,240

vinnie did you have any last question

3788

02:17:30,790 --> 02:17:29,679

for me or anything that you'd like me to

3789

02:17:32,230 --> 02:17:30,800

address

3790

02:17:33,270 --> 02:17:32,240

nothing in particular now but i would

3791

02:17:35,190 --> 02:17:33,280

like to come back and discuss the

3792

02:17:36,549 --> 02:17:35,200

working groups um and again like you

3793

02:17:38,549 --> 02:17:36,559

mentioned with the new group that you're

3794

02:17:40,790 --> 02:17:38,559

forming when if you bring some of those

3795

02:17:42,790 --> 02:17:40,800

guys on and you know we can get a

3796

02:17:44,150 --> 02:17:42,800

message out to more people about what

3797

02:17:46,870 --> 02:17:44,160

you intend to do and what you look like

3798

02:17:48,469 --> 02:17:46,880

sure absolutely anytime i'm i'm very

3799

02:17:50,469 --> 02:17:48,479

happy to do your show

3800

02:17:53,750 --> 02:17:50,479

i'll get a better internet connection i

3801

02:17:57,830 --> 02:17:55,990

oh sorry see there's the delay i started

3802

02:17:59,830 --> 02:17:57,840

to say oh we had the delay because they

3803

02:18:01,429 --> 02:17:59,840

hang up but i'll get a better internet

3804

02:18:03,910 --> 02:18:01,439

connection i promise

3805

02:18:05,429 --> 02:18:03,920

this should not happen it's crazy

3806

02:18:07,750 --> 02:18:05,439

and it's supposed to be good here at the

3807

02:18:11,349 --> 02:18:07,760

center but some i don't know why there's

3808

02:18:12,790 --> 02:18:11,359

a problem so um but uh thank you again

3809

02:18:14,870 --> 02:18:12,800

for having me on

3810

02:18:16,629 --> 02:18:14,880

i really appreciate it i know i yammer

3811

02:18:19,030 --> 02:18:16,639

yammered on you probably had questions

3812

02:18:21,830 --> 02:18:19,040

you throughout the window

3813

02:18:24,549 --> 02:18:21,840

fine honestly i i i prefer it when it's

3814

02:18:27,429 --> 02:18:24,559

organic

3815

02:18:29,429 --> 02:18:27,439

okay good good thank you well that's i i

3816

02:18:31,750 --> 02:18:29,439

enjoyed doing it i'd be happy to come on

3817

02:18:33,509 --> 02:18:31,760

anytime about any of those any of those

3818

02:18:35,589 --> 02:18:33,519

subjects

3819

02:18:37,669 --> 02:18:35,599

that's fantastic thank you so much and

3820

02:18:40,070 --> 02:18:37,679

if i don't speak to you privately before

3821

02:18:42,870 --> 02:18:40,080

have a fantastic christmas as well

3822

02:18:44,870 --> 02:18:42,880

and um yeah enjoy your time yeah yeah

3823

02:18:47,349 --> 02:18:44,880

you too happy holiday

3824

02:18:49,429 --> 02:18:47,359

um uh to everybody out there happy

3825

02:18:53,190 --> 02:18:49,439

holidays merry christmas

3826

02:18:54,709 --> 02:18:53,200

and uh i hope everyone has a a happy and

3827

02:18:57,190 --> 02:18:54,719

safe one for sure

3828

02:18:59,030 --> 02:18:57,200

but again thank you for letting me go on

3829

02:19:00,790 --> 02:18:59,040

and on um

3830

02:19:03,349 --> 02:19:00,800

you know

3831

02:19:06,709 --> 02:19:03,359

it's important that this be included in

3832

02:19:07,990 --> 02:19:06,719

in the discussion at least amongst the

3833

02:19:10,230 --> 02:19:08,000

community

3834

02:19:12,230 --> 02:19:10,240

to know how important it is you guys i

3835

02:19:13,990 --> 02:19:12,240

didn't say this or maybe i did i can't

3836

02:19:15,669 --> 02:19:14,000

remember if i did

3837

02:19:19,030 --> 02:19:15,679

you guys

3838

02:19:21,190 --> 02:19:19,040

what is the significant evidence

3839

02:19:24,230 --> 02:19:21,200

for what the ets are doing

3840

02:19:25,750 --> 02:19:24,240

okay when you go to

3841

02:19:27,270 --> 02:19:25,760

okay you know like they're saying oh

3842

02:19:28,790 --> 02:19:27,280

they're here you know disclosure oh we

3843

02:19:30,549 --> 02:19:28,800

have craft oh they're involving the

3844

02:19:32,790 --> 02:19:30,559

military okay

3845

02:19:33,669 --> 02:19:32,800

who's flying them and why are they here

3846

02:19:34,950 --> 02:19:33,679

we just

3847

02:19:37,270 --> 02:19:34,960

we haven't addressed who's flying them

3848

02:19:39,110 --> 02:19:37,280

yet okay so we'll get into that

3849

02:19:42,070 --> 02:19:39,120

but then when you go whoever that is

3850

02:19:43,750 --> 02:19:42,080

they're not us and they're not from here

3851

02:19:45,990 --> 02:19:43,760

they're not from here physical right you

3852

02:19:48,950 --> 02:19:46,000

know so whether they're interdimensional

3853

02:19:51,349 --> 02:19:48,960

interplanetary interstellar from

3854

02:19:53,110 --> 02:19:51,359

originally from somewhere else like like

3855

02:19:55,349 --> 02:19:53,120

uh

3856

02:19:58,790 --> 02:19:55,359

rich dolan was just saying in that in

3857

02:20:01,510 --> 02:19:58,800

that panel today with ryan and ian doley

3858

02:20:02,950 --> 02:20:01,520

okay that okay we're you know were they

3859

02:20:05,429 --> 02:20:02,960

originally from somewhere else and then

3860

02:20:06,710 --> 02:20:05,439

came and set up shop here whether that

3861

02:20:08,070 --> 02:20:06,720

was another dimension or under the

3862

02:20:08,870 --> 02:20:08,080

oceans or whatever

3863

02:20:11,750 --> 02:20:08,880

yeah

3864

02:20:14,389 --> 02:20:11,760

you know regardless they're not us so we

3865

02:20:15,750 --> 02:20:14,399

can agree there right it's not us unless

3866

02:20:18,309 --> 02:20:15,760

it's us in the future but that's not us

3867

02:20:20,429 --> 02:20:18,319

now and that's not us here okay so those

3868

02:20:22,230 --> 02:20:20,439

things too so we go case not us

3869

02:20:25,190 --> 02:20:22,240

extraterrestrial means more than the

3870

02:20:29,349 --> 02:20:25,200

earth so the term still applies okay

3871

02:20:31,590 --> 02:20:29,359

it's more than okay but then you go okay

3872

02:20:34,070 --> 02:20:31,600

well once we get into the fact that they

3873

02:20:35,270 --> 02:20:34,080

exist then you get into why are they

3874

02:20:38,070 --> 02:20:35,280

here

3875

02:20:40,790 --> 02:20:38,080

well the number one piece of evidence or

3876
02:20:42,550 --> 02:20:40,800
statistical data for what they are doing

3877
02:20:44,469 --> 02:20:42,560
when they're here other than cruising

3878
02:20:47,590 --> 02:20:44,479
around in the sky

3879
02:20:49,990 --> 02:20:47,600
when you really go to brass tacks pierce

3880
02:20:51,510 --> 02:20:50,000
stats peer statistics

3881
02:20:53,270 --> 02:20:51,520
the only place where there's a ton of

3882
02:20:56,950 --> 02:20:53,280
evidence that suggests they're doing

3883
02:20:58,550 --> 02:20:56,960
something here is abductions

3884
02:21:01,110 --> 02:20:58,560
you could say yeah there's cater

3885
02:21:03,270 --> 02:21:01,120
mutilations sure there's crop circles

3886
02:21:05,110 --> 02:21:03,280
sure there's military encounters sure

3887
02:21:06,469 --> 02:21:05,120
there's crash drips

3888
02:21:07,910 --> 02:21:06,479

you go to everything the numbers are

3889

02:21:09,429 --> 02:21:07,920

this big

3890

02:21:11,270 --> 02:21:09,439

and even though there's a lot it can

3891

02:21:13,510 --> 02:21:11,280

okay maybe they're this big

3892

02:21:15,270 --> 02:21:13,520

but the place where the numbers get this

3893

02:21:17,429 --> 02:21:15,280

big

3894

02:21:19,830 --> 02:21:17,439

is when you look at the abductees the

3895

02:21:21,190 --> 02:21:19,840

abductions and the evidence for it

3896

02:21:22,550 --> 02:21:21,200

so that is a

3897

02:21:24,309 --> 02:21:22,560

even though they are doing other things

3898

02:21:26,230 --> 02:21:24,319

here too that is a significant thing

3899

02:21:28,790 --> 02:21:26,240

that they are doing here that's why

3900

02:21:29,910 --> 02:21:28,800

abductions matter it gets into why are

3901
02:21:31,429 --> 02:21:29,920
they here

3902
02:21:32,790 --> 02:21:31,439
and then what are abductions about while

3903
02:21:35,190 --> 02:21:32,800
they're about many things but they're

3904
02:21:37,349 --> 02:21:35,200
predominantly the statistics are still

3905
02:21:39,670 --> 02:21:37,359
true predominantly about the creation of

3906
02:21:40,870 --> 02:21:39,680
hybrids

3907
02:21:42,630 --> 02:21:40,880
and you go why are they crying the

3908
02:21:44,870 --> 02:21:42,640
hybrids i was just in a movie

3909
02:21:45,670 --> 02:21:44,880
extraordinary the revelations all about

3910
02:21:47,110 --> 02:21:45,680
this

3911
02:21:48,150 --> 02:21:47,120
very question

3912
02:21:50,150 --> 02:21:48,160
okay

3913
02:21:51,030 --> 02:21:50,160

a lot of controversial things there sure

3914

02:21:52,630 --> 02:21:51,040

but

3915

02:21:54,389 --> 02:21:52,640

regardless

3916

02:21:57,190 --> 02:21:54,399

this is what they're doing this is what

3917

02:21:59,349 --> 02:21:57,200

that this is what the evidence shows

3918

02:22:01,830 --> 02:21:59,359

they're here doing

3919

02:22:03,590 --> 02:22:01,840

that's why it matters and that's why it

3920

02:22:05,429 --> 02:22:03,600

matters because those involved in the

3921

02:22:07,510 --> 02:22:05,439

disclosure stuff are going to start

3922

02:22:09,349 --> 02:22:07,520

asking whether it's the media whether

3923

02:22:10,870 --> 02:22:09,359

it's the public whether it's

3924

02:22:12,790 --> 02:22:10,880

government officials whoever they're

3925

02:22:15,190 --> 02:22:12,800

going to say

3926

02:22:17,110 --> 02:22:15,200

why are they here what are they doing

3927

02:22:19,429 --> 02:22:17,120

and when this comes up as one of the

3928

02:22:22,469 --> 02:22:19,439

things they're doing

3929

02:22:24,230 --> 02:22:22,479

there could be a lot of reactions to it

3930

02:22:26,469 --> 02:22:24,240

not all of them positive

3931

02:22:28,469 --> 02:22:26,479

you know and that's that's why that's

3932

02:22:30,790 --> 02:22:28,479

why i felt like we need to start that

3933

02:22:32,389 --> 02:22:30,800

thing but you guys just bottom line here

3934

02:22:33,830 --> 02:22:32,399

is know that people that have gone

3935

02:22:35,270 --> 02:22:33,840

through this have gone a lot it's

3936

02:22:36,389 --> 02:22:35,280

emotionally difficult it's very

3937

02:22:37,670 --> 02:22:36,399

isolating

3938

02:22:39,510 --> 02:22:37,680

be kind

3939

02:22:40,950 --> 02:22:39,520

listen to them

3940

02:22:43,670 --> 02:22:40,960

be allowing

3941

02:22:45,429 --> 02:22:43,680

don't prejudge people

3942

02:22:47,510 --> 02:22:45,439

you know

3943

02:22:49,510 --> 02:22:47,520

an abductees have your evidence ready

3944

02:22:51,190 --> 02:22:49,520

because it's going to be needed

3945

02:22:52,309 --> 02:22:51,200

thank you

3946

02:22:53,590 --> 02:22:52,319

no that's but that's the thing that's

3947

02:22:55,190 --> 02:22:53,600

the thing no matter what we talk about

3948

02:22:56,630 --> 02:22:55,200

in this subject i think

3949

02:22:58,070 --> 02:22:56,640

you know

3950

02:22:59,990 --> 02:22:58,080

the one thing we can all do is just

3951
02:23:02,070 --> 02:23:00,000
listen be kind we don't need to mark or

3952
02:23:03,110 --> 02:23:02,080
ridicule it's been going on for long

3953
02:23:05,990 --> 02:23:03,120
enough so

3954
02:23:08,309 --> 02:23:06,000
yeah i i second that

3955
02:23:09,910 --> 02:23:08,319
yeah absolutely absolutely

3956
02:23:10,790 --> 02:23:09,920
it's hard to go through this it's really

3957
02:23:11,750 --> 02:23:10,800
hard

3958
02:23:13,750 --> 02:23:11,760
you know

3959
02:23:15,830 --> 02:23:13,760
yeah yeah completely

3960
02:23:17,590 --> 02:23:15,840
well um yeah well thank you again i've

3961
02:23:18,950 --> 02:23:17,600
got a couple of announcements um

3962
02:23:20,790 --> 02:23:18,960
actually i'm just gonna i missed a

3963
02:23:23,030 --> 02:23:20,800

couple of uh things in the comments i'll

3964

02:23:24,870 --> 02:23:23,040

do that megan t i've just had to scroll

3965

02:23:26,309 --> 02:23:24,880

back up thank you for the super stick i

3966

02:23:28,230 --> 02:23:26,319

really appreciate it

3967

02:23:29,670 --> 02:23:28,240

megan t again thank you for for the

3968

02:23:32,389 --> 02:23:29,680

membership

3969

02:23:34,150 --> 02:23:32,399

um it's so hard trying to

3970

02:23:35,429 --> 02:23:34,160

keep my eye on everything

3971

02:23:37,349 --> 02:23:35,439

uh thomas

3972

02:23:39,110 --> 02:23:37,359

uh thank you for the five dollars thomas

3973

02:23:41,030 --> 02:23:39,120

another great show join me in supporting

3974

02:23:41,990 --> 02:23:41,040

disclosure team vinnie thank you so much

3975

02:23:43,830 --> 02:23:42,000

my man

3976

02:23:45,429 --> 02:23:43,840

that's great and thank you to everyone

3977

02:23:47,590 --> 02:23:45,439

that's been lively in the chat tonight

3978

02:23:49,429 --> 02:23:47,600

you know i'm sorry i don't get to like

3979

02:23:50,870 --> 02:23:49,439

read through every single comment and

3980

02:23:53,110 --> 02:23:50,880

and that there's always so much going on

3981

02:23:55,110 --> 02:23:53,120

but i appreciate you all being here and

3982

02:23:56,790 --> 02:23:55,120

thank you everybody for listening

3983

02:23:59,270 --> 02:23:56,800

yeah it really is it really means a lot

3984

02:24:01,670 --> 02:23:59,280

and i really do appreciate it and so

3985

02:24:03,750 --> 02:24:01,680

thank you um i'm gonna be back one more

3986

02:24:06,150 --> 02:24:03,760

time before christmas this tuesday uh

3987

02:24:09,670 --> 02:24:06,160

the 21st of december the same time as

3988

02:24:12,150 --> 02:24:09,680

tonight 12 p.m pacific 3 p.m eastern 8

3989

02:24:14,469 --> 02:24:12,160

p.m uh in the uk and i'm going to be

3990

02:24:17,990 --> 02:24:14,479

joined by a good friend of mine mr

3991

02:24:22,070 --> 02:24:18,000

ashley cowy now ashley is a scottish

3992

02:24:24,550 --> 02:24:22,080

author historian explorer television

3993

02:24:26,550 --> 02:24:24,560

presenter and producer who currently

3994

02:24:28,550 --> 02:24:26,560

resides in colombia and is now getting

3995

02:24:30,630 --> 02:24:28,560

involved with the uap phenomenon so

3996

02:24:32,389 --> 02:24:30,640

please please come check me out on

3997

02:24:33,750 --> 02:24:32,399

tuesday with ashley because

3998

02:24:35,270 --> 02:24:33,760

it's going to be a great conversation

3999

02:24:37,510 --> 02:24:35,280

and we may have a little bit of an

4000

02:24:39,190 --> 02:24:37,520

announcement as as well so

4001

02:24:40,230 --> 02:24:39,200

yeah that'd be great i'd love to see you

4002

02:24:41,910 --> 02:24:40,240

all there

4003

02:24:43,270 --> 02:24:41,920

so yeah thanks again melinda if you just

4004

02:24:45,590 --> 02:24:43,280

hang on we can have a little two-minute

4005

02:24:48,070 --> 02:24:45,600

chat afterwards um but again thank you

4006

02:24:50,630 --> 02:24:48,080

everyone enjoy your day evening wherever